# State of Louisiana <br> Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Year Ended June 30, 2000 

M. J. AMIKE@FOSTER, JR.<br>Governor



Prepared By
DIVISION OF ADMINISTRATION MARK C. DRENNEN

Commissioner

In the last five years the State of Louisiana has experienced an unprecedented historical event that is unlikely to repeat itself for a very long time, and may be unique in the United States. Governor M.J. "Mike" Foster, our current governor, took his first oath of office as governor in 1996 and was re-elected four years later. One hundred years prior, his grandfather, Murphy James Foster, was elected governor in 1892 and re-elected in 1896. Both men served two terms as governor. In fact, Murphy J. Foster was the first man to serve two successive terms as governor of Louisiana.

In honor of his grandfather, Governor M. J. "Mike" Foster chose to have his first inaugural ceremony at the Old State Capitol where his grandfather was inaugurated twice, over one hundred years ago. When M. J. "Mike" Foster was inaugurated in 1996, the prayer said when his grandfather, Murphy James Foster, was inaugurated was repeated. The Bible used when his grandfather was sworn in was also used by M. J. "Mike" Foster at his swearing in ceremony.
M. J. "Mike" Foster is the first member of the Louisiana Senate to be elected governor in over one hundred years. That had not happened since his grandfather, serving as a state senator, was elected governor. Murphy Foster was the last serving Governor of Louisiana in the $19^{\text {th }}$ century, and his grandson, M. J. "Mike" Foster, was the last serving Governor of Louisiana in the $20^{\text {th }}$ century.

Focusing on the differences, and some similarities, between the lives and times of Governor Foster and his grandfather, Governor Foster, the cover and divider pages present "then" and "now" glimpses of Louisiana and life in the Bayou State.

The following comparisons show another slant on the changes that have occurred in Louisiana since the first Governor Foster took office.

| Then |  | Now |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1,381,625 | Population | 4,368,967 |
| \$4,500 | Governor's salary ** | \$95,000 |
| \$17.2 million | Individual deposits in banks and savings and loans | \$12.4 billion |
| \$12.0 million | Total bonded (and floating) debt outstanding | \$1.7 billion |
| \$4.4 million | Total state budget | \$14.0 billion |
| Population of various cities, towns, \& villages: |  |  |
| 5,648 | Alexandria | 50,366 |
| 11,269 | Baton Rouge | 234,226 |
| 3,314 | Lafayette | 118,139 |
| 6,680 | Lake Charles | 76,537 |
| 5,428 | Monroe | 54,663 |
| 287,104 | New Orleans | 462,761 |
| 16,013 | Shreveport | 196,181 |
|  | ** |  |
| 115,969 | \# of farms | 30,000 |
| 11,059,127 | Total acreage in farmland | 8,150,000 |


M. J. "Mike" Foster, Jr.

Governor
State of Louisiana
I. INTRODUCTORY SECTION
Page
Commissioner of Administration's Letter of Transmittal 1
Principal Officials ..... 10
Organizational Chart ..... 11
II. FINANCIAL SECTION
Independent Auditor's Opinion ..... 13
II - A. General Purpose Financial Statements
Combined Balance Sheet - All Fund Types, Account Groups, and Discretely Reported Component Units ..... 18
Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - All Governmental Fund Types, Expendable Trust Funds, and Discretely Reported Component Units ..... 20
Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Basis) - General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds ..... 21
Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Retained Earnings/Fund Balances - All Proprietary Fund Types, Similar Trust Funds, and Discretely Reported Component Units ..... 22
Combined Statement of Cash Flows - All Proprietary Fund Types, Nonexpendable Trust Funds, and Discretely Reported Component Units ..... 23
Statement of Changes in Plan Net Assets - Pension and Investment Trust Funds ..... 25
Combined Statement of Current Funds' Revenues, Expenditures, and Other Changes - Discretely Reported Component Units - Colleges and Universities ..... 26
Combined Statement of Changes in Fund Balances -
Discretely Reported Component Units - Colleges and Universities ..... 27
II - B. Notes to the Combined Financial Statements
Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies ..... 29
Note 2 -Interfund Assets, Liabilities, and Transfers ..... 39
Note 3 -Deposits and Investments ..... 41
Note 4 -Employee Benefits. ..... 45
Note 5 - Fund Balance/Retained Earnings Disclosures ..... 53
Note 6 -Leases ..... 55
Note 7 - Debt Authorization and Limitations ..... 57
Note 8 -General Obligation Bonds ..... 58
Note 9 -Revenue Bonds, Notes, and State Agency Reimbursables ..... 59
Note 10 - Defeased Issues and Advance Refunding of Bonds ..... 61
Note 11 - Changes in General Long-Term Debt Account Group ..... 63
Note 12 - Reconciliation of Changes in the General Long-Term Debt Account Group ..... 63
Note 13 - Property, Plant, and Equipment. ..... 64
Note 14 - Segment Information - Special Revenue Funds ..... 64
Note 15 - Segment Information - Enterprise Funds ..... 65
Note 16-Contingencies ..... 66
Note 17 - Component Unit Condensed Financial Statements ..... 69
Note 18 - Other Disclosures ..... 71
Note 19 - Subsequent Events ..... 72

## State of Louisiana

## Combining, Individual Fund Financial Statements, and Account Groups

II - C. General Fund
Balance Sheet ..... 75
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance. ..... 76
II - D. Special Revenue Funds
Combining Balance Sheet ..... 78
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances ..... 80
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Basis) ..... 82
II - E. Debt Service Funds
Combining Balance Sheet ..... 85
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances ..... 86
II - F. Capital Projects Funds
Combining Balance Sheet. ..... 87
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances ..... 88
II - G. Proprietary Funds
Enterprise Funds Combining Balance Sheet ..... 90
Enterprise Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Retained Earnings ..... 92
Enterprise Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows. ..... 94
Enterprise Funds Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenses - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Basis) ..... 97
Internal Service Funds Combining Balance Sheet. ..... 98
Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Retained Earnings ..... 100
Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows. ..... 102
Internal Service Funds Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenses - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Basis) ..... 106
II - H. Fiduciary Funds
Fiduciary Fund Types Combining Balance Sheet ..... 113
Expendable Trust Funds Combining Balance Sheet ..... 114
Expendable Trust Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances ..... 116
Nonexpendable Trust Funds Combining Balance Sheet ..... 118
Nonexpendable Trust Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Balances ..... 119
Nonexpendable Trust Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows ..... 120
Pension and Investment Trust Funds Combining Statement of Plan Net Assets ..... 122
Agency Funds Combining Balance Sheet ..... 123
Agency Funds Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities ..... 124
II - I. General Fixed Assets Account Group
Schedule of General Fixed Assets by Function ..... 127
Schedule of Changes in General Fixed Assets by Function ..... 127
II - J. General Long-Term Debt Account Group
Schedule of Changes in General Long-Term Debt ..... 129
II - K. Discretely Reported Component Units
Combining Balance Sheet ..... 132
Combining Statement of Current Funds' Revenues, Expenditures, and Other Changes - Colleges and Universities ..... 140
Combining Statement of Changes in Fund Balances - Colleges and Universities ..... 144
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances ..... 148
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Retained Earnings/Fund Balances ..... 150
Combining Statement of Cash Flows. ..... 152
III. STATISTICAL SECTION
Miscellaneous Statistics ..... 155
General Revenues By Source - All Funds Last Ten Years ..... 156
General Governmental Expenditures by Function - All Funds Last Ten Years ..... 166
Revenue Dollar - Where the Money Came From During the Fiscal Year 1999-2000 ..... 168
Expenditure Dollar - Where the Money Was Spent During the Fiscal Year 1999-2000 ..... 169
Tax Rate By Major Sources of Revenue ..... 170
Ratio of General Obligation Annual Debt Service Expenditures to General Governmental Expenditures - Last Ten Years ..... 172
College and University Revenue Bonds for the Last Ten Years ..... 172
Bank Deposits and Individual Internal Revenue Service Collections for the Last Ten Calendar Years ..... 173
25 Largest Private Employers in Louisiana as of the First Quarter, 2000 ..... 173
Population and Employment Trends for the Last Ten Calendar Years ..... 174
Personal Income and Gross State Product in Current Dollars and Adjusted for Inflation for the Last Ten Calendar Years ..... 174
Revenue Bond Coverage for the Last Five Fiscal Years ..... 175
Total Public Education Enrollment in Public Schools, Colleges, and Universities for the Last Ten School Years ..... 176

## State of Louisiana

Value of First Sales of Agricultural, Fisheries, Game, and Timber Products for the Last Ten Calendar Years ..... 176
Debt Service Requirements per Capita and General Obligation Debt Per Capita for the Last Ten Years ..... 177
Ratio of Debt Service Requirements to Assessed Value and Fair Market Value of All Taxable Property for the Last Ten Years ..... 177
Acknowledgments ..... 178

## State of Louisiana

## DIVISION OF ADMINISTRATION <br> OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER

GOVERNOR
December 19, 2000

## To: The Governor,

Members of the Legislature, and the
People of the State of Louisiana
It is my privilege to present the Louisiana Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) on the financial condition of the State of Louisiana for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2000. The report is prepared in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

The CAFR was prepared by the Division of Administration, Office of Statewide Reporting and Accounting Policy, pursuant to Section 80 of Title 39 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes, which requires the preparation of a comprehensive annual financial report in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

The Division of Administration is responsible for the accuracy of the data presented and the completeness and fairness of its presentation, including all disclosures. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the State of Louisiana. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the state's financial activities have been included.

The state's General Purpose Financial Statements include all funds and account groups comprised in the state's legal entity or primary government. The state's reporting entity also comprises its component units for which the elected officials of the state's primary government are financially accountable. We followed the criteria established in GASB Statement No. 14, The Financial Reporting Entity, to determine the organizations for which the state is financially accountable. Note 1A to the financial statements explains the financial activities included in the state's reporting entity.

The CAFR includes the following: an introductory section; a financial section that presents the General Purpose Financial Statements, combining financial statements, supporting schedules, and fund descriptions; and a statistical section that presents financial, economic, and demographic data for Louisiana.

## FINANCIAL PRESENTATION

The fund classification used to present the data in the financial statements is prescribed by the GASB. This system was developed to improve the comparability of financial reports of different governmental units. Three categories are used to classify the funds of the state's primary government and its component units: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. Each category reported for the primary government is divided into the following "fund types":

Governmental fund types are those through which state functions are financed. Governmental fund types include the General Fund, special revenue, debt service, and capital projects funds.

The Honorable M. J. "Mike" Foster, Jr.
Page 2
December 19, 2000
Proprietary fund types account for activities that are commercial in nature--similar to those often found in the private sector. Proprietary fund types include the enterprise and internal service funds.

Fiduciary fund types include trust funds, which account for assets held by the primary government in a trustee capacity; agency funds, which account for assets held by the primary government as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments and/or other funds; and pension trust funds, which account for the activities of the various state administered retirement systems.

## INDEPENDENT AUDIT

The accompanying financial statements have been audited by the Office of Legislative Auditor. Their examination was conducted in accordance with generally accepted governmental auditing standards and Governmental Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Its opinion appears at the beginning of the financial section.

## ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND BUDGETARY CONTROL

The state's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls designed to ensure that the state's assets are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Internal controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived, and the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. All internal control evaluations occur within this framework. We believe the state's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

The state's accounting records for general governmental funds, as well as the accounting records for expendable trust and agency funds, are maintained on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when measurable and available; expenditures are recorded when services or goods are received and the liability incurred. The accrual basis is used to account for proprietary, nonexpendable trust, and pension trust funds, as well as colleges and universities (included with the discrete component units). This means that revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred. Additional discussions of the budgetary and GAAP bases of accounting are presented in Note 1D to the financial statements.

Final financial control is exercised under the budgetary system. Statements are presented in conformity with GAAP and are also presented on a non-GAAP budgetary basis to demonstrate legal compliance. Differences between the two bases of accounting (GAAP vs. Non-GAAP budgetary) include: (1) entity differences--the GAAP reporting entity may include organizations such as component units that are not included in the state's budget; (2) basis differences--the GAAP basis results in the reporting of accruals whereas the non-GAAP budgetary basis results in the reporting of cash transactions; and (3) timing differences--the legal basis may include continuing appropriations, project appropriations, or automatic reappropriations. A reconciliation between GAAP basis and non-GAAP budgetary basis fund balances is presented in Note 1D to the financial statements.

The Honorable M. J. "Mike" Foster, Jr.
Page 3
December 19, 2000

## CASH MANAGEMENT

In Louisiana, with the exception of certain organizations within the state's reporting entity that have independent powers to manage and invest their funds, the State Treasurer is responsible for managing the state's cash and investments. During fiscal year 2000, cash management and investment transactions made by the State Treasurer included checking accounts, certificates of deposit with qualified depositories, U.S. government and agency obligations, commercial paper, repurchase agreements, and security lending agreements. Legal requirements for the investment of funds maintained by the State Treasurer are discussed in Note 3 to the financial statements.

For fiscal year 2000, the Treasury earned \$116,233,082 on its fixed-income investments for the General Fund. The investments earned a rate of return of $6.17 \%$, which represents a $3.0 \%$ increase over the previous year. This compares with the fiscal year 1999 return of 5.99\%, with earnings of $\$ 134,680,257$. By comparison, the thirty day Treasury Bill yield averaged $4.6 \%$ and the two year Treasury Bill averaged 4.1\%.

The fixed income and equity investments of the Louisiana Education Quality Trust Fund (LEQTF) earned a total rate of return of $5.0 \%$ for the 2000 fiscal year, compared with $4.8 \%$ for the 1999 fiscal year. This represents an $4.2 \%$ increase over the previous year.

## GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNCTIONS

The following schedule presents a summary of revenues, recorded on the modified accrual basis, for the governmental fund types (General, special revenue, debt service, and capital projects) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2000, and the amount and percentage increases and decreases in relation to prior year's revenues (in millions).

| Revenues | FY 2000 Amount | Percent of Total | Increase (Decrease) from FY 1999 | Percentage Increase/ (Decrease) from FY 1999 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Income Taxes | \$ 1,767 | 13.2\% | \$ (20) | (1.1)\% |
| Sales Taxes | 2,314 | 17.3 | 57 | 2.5 |
| Corporate and Public Utility Taxes | 272 | 2.0 | (31) | (10.2) |
| Motor Vehicle Fuel Taxes | 472 | 3.5 | 8 | 1.7 |
| Other Taxes | 917 | 6.9 | 160 | 21.1 |
| Gaming | 465 | 3.5 | 20 | 4.5 |
| Licenses, Permits and Fees | 510 | 3.8 | 40 | 8.5 |
| Tobacco Settlement | 175 | 1.3 | 175 | 175.0 |
| Sales, Services and Charges | 615 | 4.6 | 40 | 6.9 |
| Federal Government | 5,005 | 37.4 | 201 | 4.2 |
| Royalties \& Rentals on State Lands | 258 | 1.9 | 83 | 47.4 |
| Interest Income | 119 | 0.8 | (9) | (7.0) |
| Other | 510 | 3.8 | (1) | (0.2) |
| Total | \$ $\mathbf{1 3 , 3 9 9}$ | 100.0 \% | \$723 | 5.7\% |

The Honorable M. J. "Mike" Foster, Jr.
Page 4
December 19, 2000
The market recovery in the oil and gas industry is reflected in the increase in royalties and rentals on state lands, while the decrease in income and corporate and public utility taxes continue to reflect the slow climb of the extraction industry back into the black. The decrease in interest income is a direct reflection of the changes in financial markets. The additional increase in revenues is also due to the tobacco settlement received.

Expenditures for governmental fund types, presented on the modified accrual basis, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2000, and the amount and percentage increases and decreases in relation to prior year's expenditures are shown below for the functions of general government (in millions).

| Expenditures | FY 2000 <br> Amount | Percent of Total | Increase (Decrease) from FY 1999 | Percentage Increase/ (Decrease) from FY 1999 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Government | \$ 929 | 7.7\% | \$(1) | (0.1)\% |
| Culture, Recreation, and Tourism | 57 | 0.5 | 2 | 3.6 |
| Transportation and Development | 290 | 2.4 | 10 | 3.6 |
| Public Safety | 188 | 1.5 | 8 | 4.4 |
| Health and Welfare | 4,393 | 36.1 | 197 | 4.7 |
| Corrections | 579 | 4.8 | 91 | 18.7 |
| Conservation | 203 | 1.7 | 16 | 8.6 |
| Education | 3,123 | 25.7 | (77) | (2.4) |
| Intergovernmental | 441 | 3.6 | 25 | 6.0 |
| Other | 40 | 0.3 | 11 | 37.9 |
| Capital Outlay | 1,050 | 8.7 | 126 | 13.6 |
| Debt Service | 156 | 1.3 | (139) | (47.1) |
| Insurance Operations | 702 | 5.7 | 72 | 11.4 |
| Total | \$12.151 | 100\% | \$ 341 | 2.9\% |

The debt service expenditures continue to decline with $\$ 295$ million in debt service payments made in fiscal year 1999 compared to $\$ 156$ million in the current fiscal year which is a decline of $47.1 \%$. Beginning with this current fiscal year, Community and Technical Colleges are being reported with Colleges and Universities instead of Education which caused a decrease in education expenditures.

In fiscal year 1999, there was a deficit in the General Fund which did not allow for any defeasement of general obligation bonds in the current fiscal year. Additional information on the early retirement of state debt can be found in Note 10 to the financial statements.

## GENERAL FUND

Many state programs are accounted for in the General Fund, which reported the following (in thousands):

The Honorable M. J. "Mike" Foster, Jr.
Page 5
December 19, 2000

|  | Balance <br> as of June 30, <br> 2000 | Increase <br> (Decrease) <br> from FY 1999 | Percentage <br> Increase/(Decrease) <br> From FY 1999 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unreserved/Undesignated Fund | $(80,645)$ | $(54,096)$ | $(124.5) \%$ |
| Balance | 294,495 | $(35,688)$ | $(10.8)$ |
| Total Fund Balance | $4,551,504$ | 95,776 | 2.1 |
| Total Revenues | $10,812,994$ | 256,719 | 2.4 |
| Total Expenditures |  |  |  |

The General Fund unreserved/undesignated fund balance deficit from Fiscal Year 1999 increased to $\$ 81$ million. While revenues were approximately $\$ 24$ million over budget and the expenditures were less than budget due in part to a budget freeze, those items listed below are not budgeted and contributed heavily to the deficit.

1. The State Employees' Group Benefits Program was established legislatively as a separate proprietary appropriation entity. Because it is not self-sustaining nor fully funded, the program is reported in the General Fund. A part of the General Fund deficit was due to continuing losses of the program which were $\$ 42$ million during Fiscal Year 2000.
2. Non-current accruals of the Department of Health and Hospitals are not budgeted as the cash basis is used to budget; however, the CAFR is on the modified accrual basis of reporting. Therefore, certain program activities which would not have been recognized in Fiscal Year 2001 on the budgetary basis are required to be reflected in the CAFR of Fiscal Year 2000. The net result of this accrual was an increased liability of $\$ 44$ million.
3. Refunds payable have increased from Fiscal Year 1999 to Fiscal Year 2000 by $\$ 51$ million and are reflected in the General Fund.
4. GASB 31 requirements dictate that investments be reported at fair value and changes in fair value be reported as income. At June 30, 2000, the fair value of investments in the General Fund was lower than last year by $\$ 11$ million and required that revenues be reduced by that amount.

## PROPRIETARY AND FIDUCIARY FUNDS

The state's enterprise funds reported retained earnings of $\$ 73$ million as of June 30, 2000, compared with $\$ 64$ million in retained earnings as restated, as of June 30, 1999, an increase of $13.6 \%$. These changes are primarily the result of improved operations for the Municipal Facilities Revolving Loan Fund, the Louisiana Agriculture Finance Authority, and the Louisiana Lottery Corporation.

Internal service funds reported retained earnings of $\$ 32$ million at June 30, 2000, compared with restated retained earnings of $\$ 31$ million reported at June 30, 1999, an increase of approximately $3.8 \%$. Operating revenues for the internal service funds increased to $\$ 92.5$

The Honorable M. J. "Mike" Foster, Jr.
Page 6
December 19, 2000
million in fiscal year 2000 from $\$ 85.7$ million in fiscal year 1999, whereas operating expenses increased to $\$ 91.8$ million in fiscal year 2000 from $\$ 86.1$ million in fiscal year 1999.

Fund balances in the expendable trust funds increased approximately 4.2\% to \$1,692 million as of June 30, 2000, from $\$ 1,624$ million as of June 30, 1999. Revenue for the expendable trust funds dropped to $\$ 224$ million in fiscal year 2000 from $\$ 251$ million in fiscal year 1999 and expenditures increased to $\$ 188$ million for fiscal year 2000, compared with $\$ 180$ million in fiscal year 1999.

Fund balances in the nonexpendable trust funds increased approximately 2.3\% to \$827 million as of June 30, 2000, from $\$ 808$ million as of June 30, 1999. Revenue for the nonexpendable trust funds dropped to $\$ 1.4$ million in fiscal year 2000 from $\$ 12$ million in fiscal year 1999; operating expenses increased by a little more than $\$ 108,000$ from the prior year.

The pension and investment trust funds' net assets held in trust for pension benefits and investment pool participants totaled $\$ 21.8$ billion at June 30, 2000, compared with approximately $\$ 19.7$ billion at June 30, 1999, a $10.9 \%$ increase. Of this increase, $\$ 689$ million was contributed by the Louisiana Asset Management Pool (LAMP), an external investment pool offered to local governments. In accordance with the provisions of GASB 31, LAMP has been reclassified from an agency fund to a pension and investment trust fund.

## DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Louisiana Revised Statutes (LRS) 39:1365(25) and 39:1402(D) limit the authorization and issuance, respectively, of general obligation bonds. This serves as a legal debt limit. As of June 30, 2000, Louisiana's authorized limit was $\$ 16,046,056,000$; total general obligation bonds authorized totaled $\$ 1,759,655,000$, or $10.97 \%$ of the bond authorization limit. LRS 39:1367 requires the State Bond Commission to establish an annual limit on the issuance of net state tax-supported debt. For fiscal year 2000, the limit on net state tax-supported debt is $7.0 \%$ of estimated General Fund and dedicated funds revenues, as established by the Revenue Estimating Conference. At June 30, 2000, total net state tax-supported debt was $\$ 165,751,110$ or $2.30 \%$. Additional information on the derivation of the issuance and debt limits is provided in Note 7 to the financial statements.

The ratios of general obligation bond debt service requirements to assessed property value, to market value of taxable property, and to the total state population are considered useful indicators of the state's debt position. Debt service data shown below do not include selfsupporting general obligation debt, and have been reduced for reimbursements from colleges and local governments. Based on an estimate of projected population, we anticipate the debt service per capita for fiscal year 2000 to be approximately $\$ 539$. This represents a decrease in debt service of approximately $\$ 525$ per person in Louisiana since 1988. Expressed as a percentage, the debt per Louisianian has decreased $49 \%$ in 12 years!

The Honorable M. J. "Mike" Foster, Jr.
Page 7
December 19, 2000

| Year | State- <br> Supported General Obligation Debt Service Requirements to Maturity | General Obligation Debt Service Per Capita | Ratio of General Obligation Debt Service to Assessed Value of Taxable Property | Ratio of General Obligation Debt Service to Fair Market Value of Taxable Property |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000 | \$2,360,814 | *539.49 | ** | ** |
| 1999 | 2,453,476 | 561.18 | 15.8\% | 1.4\% |
| 1998 | 2,677,781 | 612.90 | 18.2 | 1.6 |
| 1997 | 2,723,231 | 625.74 | 19.2 | 1.7 |
| 1996 | 2,941,714 | 676.10 | 22.2 | 2.0 |
| 1995 | 3,377,945 | 777.97 | 27.9 | 2.6 |
| 1994 | 3,494,583 | 809.87 | 29.2 | 2.7 |
| 1993 | 3,560,631 | 829.02 | 32.0 | 2.8 |
| 1992 | 3,687,077 | 860.06 | 34.1 | 3.0 |
| 1991 | 3,753,844 | 882.84 | 34.8 | 3.0 |

* Based upon an estimated projected population of 4,376,000.
** Current year estimates are unavailable at this time.
Louisiana's bond ratings for general obligation debt are: A from Standard and Poor's which is an improvement from last year's A-, A2 from Moody's, and A from Fitch.


## RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

State employees may be eligible to participate in the Louisiana State Employees' Retirement System, the Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana, the Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System, or the Louisiana State Police Retirement System, depending on their employing agency. Further information on the state's retirement systems can be found in Note 4 to the financial statements.

## RISK MANAGEMENT

The state's primary government, through the Office of Risk Management, retains risk for property, casualty, and worker's compensation insurance, as well as coverage for all state property, with virtually no upper limits. Auto liability, comprehensive, and collision coverage is provided for the state's fleet. Other coverage, such as bonds, crime, aviation, and marine insurance, is provided as needed. Note 16A to the financial statements provides additional information about the state's risk management operations.

ECONOMIC OVERVIEW AND OUTLOOK This economic discussion is from the executive summary of The Louisiana Economic Outlook: 2001 and 2002, by Loren C. Scott, James A. Richardson and A.M.M. Jamal, published in September 2000.

Louisiana's employment growth rose only slightly in the past year but is expected to improve with the recovery of the oil and gas extraction industry and their climb back into the black. The services industry will contribute the largest source of employment opportunities in Louisiana as well as the wholesale and retail trade industry. This is due to the booming hotel

The Honorable M. J. "Mike" Foster, Jr.
Page 8
December 19, 2000
and restaurant business as well as the professional services which includes engineers, accountants, attorneys, and health care professionals.

The current national economic boom is the longest in recorded history with growth rates in real gross domestic product (RGDP) exceeding 4\% for four straight years. Changes in inflation and interest rates continue to be minimal. Foreign spending on U.S. goods and services will continue to increase because of the decline in the exchange value of the dollar.

In Louisiana, the construction industry has been steady but slow. The chemical industry provides the largest employment source in the manufacturing sector. Expansion projects in the chemical industry and plant modifications to fulfill new federal regulations will boost industrial construction. A $\$ 700$ million expansion to the Louisiana General Motors plant is another major boost for the economy.

Louisiana's population continues to increase at a slow rate based on estimates from the U.S. Census Bureau. The 2000 census count has not been released at this time so it is not known how much the estimates are understated, and we expect they will be. Louisiana's personal income continues to rise at a slow pace. Real per capita income, which is per capita income adjusted for inflation, rose only about $1.5 \%$ from the previous year.

## MAJOR INITIATIVES AND PROJECTS

It was announced that Louisiana accepted bids on $\$ 347$ million in general obligation state bonds for the first time in three years at an interest rate savings of approximately $\$ 12.5$ million as compared to the last general obligation bond issue in 1997. All bonds were sold over the internet which saved the state time and money. The state's improved financial situation helped contribute to a favorable bond market which is shown in Standard and Poor's bond rating upgrade from $A$ - in prior fiscal year to $A$ in the current fiscal year. The majority of the proceeds from the bond sale will be used for capital outlay projects.

In an effort to solve Louisiana's financial crisis, an Executive Order was issued for a "NoGrowth Government" which will downsize state government by approximately 5,000 positions. This prohibits filling any new or existing employment vacancies in state government and represents over $\$ 77$ million in cuts. Other proposed budget cuts were made to various programs which brings the total to approximately $\$ 195$ million in proposed cuts. In addition, the Legislative Branch will take steps to downsize, and the Judicial Branch and school boards have been asked to follow suit.

A $\$ 45$ million coastal restoration project is planned to divert the Mississippi River to help combat land loss. Louisiana's coastal erosion rate is about 25 to 35 square miles per year which is a tremendous amount. It will be one of the major projects under the Coastal Wetlands Planning, Protection, and Restoration Act with the majority of the funding coming from federal funds.

Two of Louisiana's largest CAPCOs (Certified Louisiana Capital Companies) have collectively committed $\$ 50$ million to technology companies in Louisiana. These resources will be available to technology companies for start-up or expansion of industries with a large growth potential. Investing in technology is part of the Vision 2020 plan to make Louisiana one of the top ten states with a healthy diverse economy.

The Honorable M. J. "Mike" Foster, Jr.
Page 9
December 19, 2000
A $\$ 2.7$ million capital outlay allocation was approved by the Legislature for the development of the Louisiana Technology Park. This will be a world-class commercial data center (a Tier 1 Commercial Internet Data Center) and a high-tech business incubator which will create thousands of jobs and make cutting edge technology, such as software and hardware, available to Louisiana's businesses. The park will provide hands on technical training, employment opportunities for students, and consulting opportunities for area college and university faculty.

A State Incentive Grant Program was awarded in the amount of $\$ 8.4$ million by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration's Center for Substance Abuse Prevention. This grant will assist substance abuse prevention organizations throughout Louisiana in developing strategies and implementing science-based prevention programs for reducing drug addiction and substance abuse by adolescents.

Louisiana has made great progress in implementing the Public Education Accountability System which holds the schools accountable for the Louisiana Educational Assessment Program (LEAP). The assessment program was one of three states to be in full compliance with federal laws and was praised for meeting high standards and having top notch comprehensive educational reforms. Other noteworthy educational news is the recently passed legislation to increase the levels of income eligible for the highest percentage (up to 14 percent) of matching funds in the START (Student Tuition Assistance and Revenue Trust) program. This program works like a savings account to be used for tuition to any eligible college, university, technical, or vocational institute and has state income tax advantages.

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The Office of Statewide Reporting and Accounting Policy, in cooperation with the Office of Information Services, provides access to the Louisiana Comprehensive Annual Financial Report on the Internet. Currently, the four most recent years are already available at http://www.state.la.us/osrap/cafr.htm. The 2000 CAFR should be available on the Internet in February or March, 2001.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

In conclusion, I wish to express my appreciation to the financial officers and accountants throughout state government, whose cooperation and assistance have made this report possible. In addition, the staff of the Office of Statewide Reporting and Accounting Policy deserve a special acknowledgment for their professionalism, dedication, and expertise in preparing this report, as well as their commitment to maintaining the highest standards of accountability in financial reporting.

Sincerely yours,

Mark C. Drennen<br>Commissioner of Administration

## State of Louisiana

## PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

## Executive (Elected)

M. J. (Mike) Foster, Jr. Governor
Kathleen B. Blanco
Lieutenant Governor
W. Fox McKeithen Secretary of State
Richard P. leyoub
Attorney General
John Neely Kennedy
Treasurer
Bob Odom
Commissioner of Agriculture
J. Robert Wooly

Acting Commissioner of Insurance
Suzanne Haik Terrell
Commissioner of Elections
Lawrence St. Blanc
Executive Secretary of Public Service Commission

## Executive (Appointed)

## Cecil J. Picard

 State Superintendent of EducationDon J. Hutchinson
Secretary of Economic Development
Phillip J. Jones Secretary of Culture, Recreation, and Tourism
J. Dale Givens Secretary of Environmental Quality
David W. Hood Secretary of Health and Hospitals
J. Renea Austin-Duffin

Secretary of Social Services
Garey J. Forster
Secretary of Labor
Jack C. Caldwell Secretary of Natural Resources
Richard L. Stalder Secretary of Public Safety and Corrections
Cynthia Bridges Secretary of Revenue
Dr. Kam K. Movassaghi
Secretary of Transportation and Development James H. Jenkins, Jr.

Secretary of Wildlife and Fisheries
Allen Reynolds
Director of State Civil Service

## Legislative (Elected)

Charles W. Dewitt, Jr.
Speaker of the House of Representatives
John J. Hainkel, Jr.
President of the Senate

Judicial (Elected)
Pascal F. Calogero, Jr.
Chief Justice of the Supreme
Court of Louisiana

## State of Louisiana

## ORGANIZATIONAL CHART





DANIEL G. KYLE, PH.D., CPA, CFE
LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

## OFFICE OF

## LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

STATE OF LOUISIANA
BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA 70804-9397
1600 NORTH THIRD STREET

December 21, 2000

Independent Auditor's Report

Honorable Murphy J. "Mike" Foster, Jr., Governor<br>Honorable John J. Hainkel, Jr., President, and<br>Members of the Senate<br>Honorable Charles W. DeWitt, Speaker, and<br>Members of the House of Representatives<br>State of Louisiana

We have audited the accompanying general purpose financial statements of the State of Louisiana, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2000, as listed in the foregoing table of contents. These general purpose financial statements are the responsibility of management of the State of Louisiana. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these general purpose financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the general purpose financial statements of certain component units of government included within the general purpose financial statements of the State of Louisiana, which represent the following percentages of total assets and revenues and other financing sources:

|  |  | Percentage <br> of Total |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fund | Percentage of <br> Revenues and <br> Other Financing <br> Sources |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Special Revenue | $1.3 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ |  |
| Pension Trust | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ |  |
| Discretely Reported Component Units | $23.7 \%$ | $7.0 \%$ |  |

Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the previously mentioned funds, is based solely upon the reports of the other auditors.

Except as discussed in the following paragraphs, we conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the general purpose financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the general purpose financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall general purpose financial statement

## Legislative Auditor

December 21, 2000
Page Two
presentation. We believe that our audit and the reports of the other auditors provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

The state's General Fund financial statements include an unexplained reconciling item of approximately $\$ 9$ million that is adjusted through revenue to make the Combined Balance Sheet and the Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances reconcile. Because this item cannot be identified, its effect on assets, liabilities, fund balance, revenues, and expenditures cannot be determined.

The state's primary government financial statements do not include sufficient accruals to reflect the General Fund's ultimate liability as a funding source for expenditures of the Boll Weevil Eradication Program and Fund, as required by generally accepted accounting principles. This results in an understatement of General Fund liabilities and operating transfers out by 1.14\% and $.76 \%$, respectively; special revenue fund assets and operating transfers in by $.36 \%$ and $.83 \%$, respectively; and enterprise fund assets, liabilities, operating transfers in, and operating transfers out by $.56 \%, .95 \%, 228 \%$, and $14 \%$, respectively. Furthermore, special revenue fund liabilities are overstated by $4 \%$. Had this accrual adjustment been posted, the General Fund unreserved - undesignated fund deficit would be approximately $\$ 94.6$ million.

The state's discretely reported component units financial statements include amounts for Grambling State University and the University of Louisiana at Monroe that represent approximately $5 \%$ of total assets, $1.5 \%$ of total liabilities, $6.5 \%$ of university revenues, and $5 \%$ of university expenditures. Because of inadequate financial records, we were unable to obtain sufficient evidential information to satisfy ourselves that these amounts were both reasonable and presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, except for the effects of the unexplained General Fund reconciling item, the unrecorded Boll Weevil Program related accruals, and the lack of evidential information relating to Grambling State University and the University of Louisiana at Monroe, discussed in previous paragraphs, the general purpose financial statements referred to previously present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the State of Louisiana as of June 30, 2000, and the results of its operations; the cash flows of its proprietary fund types, nonexpendable trust funds, and discretely reported component units; the changes in plan net assets of its pension trust funds and investment trust fund; and the changes in fund balances of the college and university funds for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

As discussed in note 5 to the general purpose financial statements, the Lake Charles Harbor and Terminal District; the New Orleans Port Commission; the Greater Krotz Springs Port Commission; the St. Bernard Port, Harbor and Terminal District; the Morgan City Harbor and Terminal District; and the South Tangipahoa Parish Port Commission, which were previously included in discretely reported component units, were reevaluated under Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 14 and are now excluded from the state's discretely reported component units. This change represents approximately $\$ 644,858,000$ of assets and $\$ 76,571,000$ of revenues and other additions for the fiscal year ended June 30 ,

## Legislative Auditor

December 21, 2000
Page Three

1999, and is reflected as a restatement of prior year fund balance. The St. Bernard Port, Harbor and Terminal District and the South Tangipahoa Parish Port Commission are now considered related organizations of the state's reporting entity. In addition, as a result of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 32, the Louisiana Employees Deferred Compensation Plan was changed from an Agency Fund to a related organization, which results in a decrease in beginning balances of Agency Funds by $\$ 339,450,000$.

As discussed in note 19 to the general purpose financial statements, the State of Louisiana intends to implement Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 33, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2001. The effects of Statement No. 33 on the comprehensive annual financial report cannot be readily determined at this time. This statement establishes accounting and financial reporting standards for nonexchange transactions involving financial or capital resources including most taxes, grants, and private donations. The principal issue addressed in the statement is the timing of recognition of nonexchange transactions for the financial statements.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, a report on our consideration of the state's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants will be issued under separate cover. Included in this separate report is the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations, which is not a required part of the state's general purpose financial statements. That report, upon its issuance, is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit.

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the general purpose financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying combining and individual fund financial statements and related schedules listed in the table of contents are presented for the purpose of additional analysis and are not a required part of the general purpose financial statements of the State of Louisiana. Such information has been subjected to the procedures applied in the audit of the general purpose financial statements. In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of the other auditors, except for the effects of the unexplained General Fund reconciling item, the unrecorded Boll Weevil Program related accruals, and the lack of evidential information relating to Grambling State University and the University of Louisiana at Monroe, as discussed previously, such information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the general purpose financial statements taken as a whole.

## Legislative Auditor

December 21, 2000
Page Four

We did not audit the introductory section and the statistical section listed in the table of contents, and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion thereon.


Daniel G. Kyle, CPA, CFE
Legislative Auditor

## MWB:PEP:AJR:ss

[CAFROO]


## State of Louisiana

## COMBINED BALANCE SHEET

ALL FUND TYPES, ACCOUNT GROUPS, AND DISCRETELY REPORTED COMPONENT UNITS

JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

|  | GENERAL |  |  | GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES  <br> SPECIAL DEBT <br> REVENUE SERVICE |  |  | CAPITAL PROJECTS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASSETS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (NOTE 3A) | \$ | 69,574 | \$ | 795,570 | \$ | 351,683 | \$ | 153,071 |
| INVESTMENTS (NOTE 3B) |  | 13,502 |  | 70,764 |  | 51,536 |  | -- |
| RECEIVABLES (NET) |  | 81,107 |  | 21,076 |  | 623,808 |  | 1,827 |
| DUE FROM PRIMARY GOVERNMENT (NOTE 2A) |  | 651,229 |  | 172,400 |  | 291,849 |  | 76,945 |
| DUE FROM COMPONENT UNITS (NOTE 2 A) |  | 91,331 |  | -- |  | 2,486 |  | -- |
| DUE FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT |  | 559,173 |  | 46,707 |  | -- |  | -- |
| PREPAYMENTS |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| NOTES RECEIVABLE |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| INVENTORIES (NOTE 1E) |  | 52,906 |  | 24 |  | -- |  | -- |
| OTHER ASSETS |  | 281 |  | 55 |  | -- |  | 2,897 |
| RESTRICTED ASSETS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CASH |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| INVESTMENTS |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| RECEIVABLES |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| LAND |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (NET |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WHERE APPLICABLE) (NOTE 13) |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| ASSETS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| OTHER DEBITS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| AMOUNT TO BE PROVIDED FOR COMPENSATED ABSENCES |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| AMOUNT TO BE PROVIDED FOR RETIREMENT OF GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| TOTAL ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS | \$ | 1,519,103 | \$ | 1,106,596 | \$ | 1,321,362 | \$ | 234,740 |
| LIABILITIES, EQUITY, AND OTHER CREDITS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LIABILITIES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUALS | \$ | 743,707 | \$ | 1,338 | \$ | 25 | \$ | 1,085 |
| CONTRACTS AND RETAINAGE PAYABLE |  | -- |  |  |  | -- |  | 110,918 |
| COMPENSATED ABSENCES PAYABLE (NOTE 1F) |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 位 |
| INVESTMENT COMMITMENTS PAYABLE |  | $\stackrel{-}{-}$ |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| OTHER PAYABLES |  | 799 |  | -- |  | 293,685 |  | -- |
| DUE TO PRIMARY GOVERNMENT (NOTE 2A) |  | 261,214 |  | 187,381 |  | 726,759 |  | 4,685 |
| DUE TO COMPONENT UNIT (NOTE 2A) |  | 58,388 |  | 8,575 |  | -- |  | 6,689 |
| DUE TO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT |  | 51,895 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| DUE TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTS |  | -- |  | 38,954 |  | -- |  | -- |
| DEFERRED REVENUES |  | 20,568 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| NOTES PAYABLE |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| AMOUNTS HELD IN CUSTODY FOR OTHERS |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| OBLIGATIONS UNDER SECURITIES LENDING PROGRAMS |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| LIABILITIES PAYABLE FROM RESTRICTED ASSETS |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASE (NOTE 6C) |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| BONDS PAYABLE |  | --- |  | -- |  | 2,107 |  | -- |
| ESTIMATED LIABILITIES FOR CLAIMS |  | 88,037 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| OTHER LIABILITIES |  | -- |  | 5,950 |  | -- |  | 34 |
| total liabilities |  | 1,224,608 |  | 242,198 |  | 1,022,576 |  | 123,411 |
| EQUITY AND OTHER CREDITS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INVESTMENT IN FIXED ASSETS |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| CONTRIBUTED CAPITAL |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| RETAINED EARNINGS: RESERVED |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| UNRESERVED |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| FUND BALANCES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RESERVED FOR DEBT SERVICE |  | -- |  | 421 |  | 30,199 |  | -- |
| RESERVED FOR INVENTORIES |  | 52,906 |  | 24 |  | - |  | -- |
| RESERVED FOR PENSION BENEFITS AND INVESTMENT POOL PARTICIPANTS |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| RESERVED FOR ENCUMBRANCES |  | 28,418 |  | 85,287 |  | -- |  | -- |
| RESERVED FOR CONSTRUCTION |  | -- |  | -- |  | 268,587 |  | 72,128 |
| OTHER RESERVES (NOTE 5) |  | 293,816 |  | 217,960 |  | -- |  | -- |
| UNRESERVED: DESIGNATED (NOTE 5) |  |  |  | 2,350 558,356 |  | -- |  | 39,201 |
| UNDESIGNATED |  | $(80,645)$ |  | 558,356 |  | -- |  | -- |
| TOTAL EQUITY AND OTHER CREDITS |  | 294,495 |  | 864,398 |  | 298,786 |  | 111,329 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES, EQUITY, AND OTHER CREDITS | \$ | 1,519,103 | \$ | 1,106,596 | \$ | 1,321,362 | \$ | 234,740 |

## State of Louisiana



## State of Louisiana

## COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN <br> FUND BALANCES - ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES, EXPENDABLE <br> TRUST FUNDS, AND DISCRETELY REPORTED COMPONENT UNITS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)


The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND
BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BASIS) - GENERAL, SPECIAL REVENUE, AND DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

|  | GENERAL FUND |  |  |  |  |  |  | SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS |  |  |  |  |  | DEBT SERVICE FUNDS |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | BUDGET |  |  | ACTUAL | VARIANCEFAVORABLE(UNFAVORABLE) |  |  | BUDGET |  | ACTUAL | $\begin{gathered} \text { VARIANCE } \\ \text { FAVORABLE } \\ \text { (UNFAVORABLE) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | BUDGET | ACTUAL |  | VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE) |  |
| REVENUES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES | \$ | 4,662,305 | \$ | 4,216,212 | \$ | $(446,093)$ | \$ | 438,307 | \$ | 410,920 | \$ | $(27,387)$ | \$ | 28,127 | \$ | 14,775 | \$ | $(13,352)$ |
| TAXES |  | -- |  |  |  | -- |  | 16,000 |  | 18,131 |  | 2,131 |  | 5,676,100 |  | 5,738,074 |  | 61,974 |
| GAMING |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 577,053 |  | 582,826 |  | 5,773 |
| TOBACCO SETTLEMENT |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 184,600 |  | 174,735 |  | $(9,865)$ |
| USE OF MONEY AND PROPERTY |  | 450 |  | 80 |  | (370) |  | 61,793 |  | 32,032 |  | $(29,761)$ |  | 358,441 |  | 364,178 |  | 5,737 |
| LICENSES, PERMITS, AND FEES |  | -- |  | 807 |  | 807 |  | 41,004 |  | 44,546 |  | 3,542 |  | 295,589 |  | 326,850 |  | 31,261 |
| SALES OF COMMODITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AND SERVICES |  | 467,918 |  | 445,378 |  | $(22,540)$ |  | 67 |  | 106 |  | 39 |  | 928,588 |  | 949,012 |  | 20,424 |
| OTHER |  | 86,820 |  | 63,832 |  | $(22,988)$ |  | 1,819 |  | 3,267 |  | 1,448 |  | 355,312 |  | 352,234 |  | $(3,078)$ |
| INTERAGENCY RECEIPTS |  | 215,111 |  | 198,181 |  | $(16,930)$ |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 1,266,509 |  | 1,209,237 |  | $(57,272)$ |
| total revenues |  | 5,432,604 |  | 4,924,490 |  | $(508,114)$ |  | 558,990 |  | 509,002 |  | $(49,988)$ |  | 9,670,319 |  | 9,711,921 |  | 41,602 |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT |  | 2,017,560 |  | 1,735,530 |  | 282,030 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| CULTURE, RECREATION, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AND TOURISM |  | 66,056 |  | 60,171 |  | 5,885 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| TRANSPORTATION AND |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DEVELOPMENT |  | 364,401 |  | 333,128 |  | 31,273 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| PUBLIC SAFETY |  | 244,808 |  | 214,185 |  | 30,623 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| HEALTH AND WELFARE |  | 5,240,188 |  | 5,114,310 |  | 125,878 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| CORRECTIONS |  | 582,212 |  | 561,292 |  | 20,920 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| CONSERVATION |  | 331,774 |  | 226,181 |  | 105,593 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| EDUCATION |  | 5,859,710 |  | 5,595,140 |  | 264,570 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| OTHER |  | 3,228 |  | 3,321 |  | (93) |  | 12,591 |  | 15,929 |  | $(3,338)$ |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| INTERGOVERNMENTAL |  | 335,829 |  | 329,582 |  | 6,247 |  | 92,817 |  | 106,375 |  | $(13,558)$ |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| debt service |  | 17,837 |  | 17,639 |  | 198 |  | -- |  | -- |  |  |  | 96,045 |  | 102,743 |  | $(6,698)$ |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES |  | 15,063,603 |  | 14,190,479 |  | 873,124 |  | 105,408 |  | 122,304 |  | $(16,896)$ |  | 96,045 |  | 102,743 |  | $(6,698)$ |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES |  | $(9,630,999)$ |  | (9,265,989) |  | 365,010 |  | 453,582 |  | 386,698 |  | $(66,884)$ |  | 9,574,274 |  | 9,609,178 |  | 34,904 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS IN |  | 9,728,268 |  | 9,386,625 |  | $(341,643)$ |  | 549,000 |  | 562,766 |  | 13,766 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS OUT |  | $(196,024)$ |  | $(196,023)$ |  |  |  | (1,002,353) |  | (1,019,066) |  | $(16,713)$ |  | (9,574,274) |  | (9,609,178) |  | $(34,904)$ |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SOURCES (USES) |  | 9,532,244 |  | 9,190,602 |  | $(341,642)$ |  | $(453,353)$ |  | $(456,300)$ |  | $(2,947)$ |  | (9,574,274) |  | $(9,609,178)$ |  | $(34,904)$ |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCESOVER EXPENDITURES AND |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OTHER USES |  | $(98,755)$ |  | $(75,387)$ |  | 23,368 |  | 229 |  | $(69,602)$ |  | (69,831) |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| FUND BALANCES AT BEGINNING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OF YEAR AS RESTATED |  | 323,658 |  | 323,658 |  | -- |  | 462,417 |  | 462,417 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| INCREASE IN RESERVE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FOR INVENTORY |  | -- |  | 5,625 |  | 5,625 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| EQUITY TRANSFERS |  | -- |  | $(10,163)$ |  | $(10,163)$ |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR | \$ | $\underline{\text { 224,903 }}$ | \$ | 243,733 |  | $\xrightarrow{18,830}$ | \$ | 462,646 | \$ | 392,815 |  | $(69,831)$ |  | --- | \$ | -- |  | $\cdots$ |

## State of Louisiana

## COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES <br> IN RETAINED EARNINGS/FUND BALANCES - ALL PROPRIETARY FUND TYPES, SIMILAR TRUST FUNDS, AND DISCRETELY REPORTED COMPONENT UNITS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000


The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## State of Louisiana

## COMBINED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

## ALL PROPRIETARY FUND TYPES, NONEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS, AND DISCRETELY REPORTED COMPONENT UNITS

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

(Continued)
The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## State of Louisiana

## COMBINED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

## ALL PROPRIETARY FUND TYPES, NONEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS, AND DISCRETELY REPORTED COMPONENT UNITS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)
NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES

| LOUISIANA AGRICULTURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BORROWING UNDER CAPITAL LEASE | \$ | 813 | ENTERPRISE FUNDS |
| CONTRIBUTIONS OF FIXED ASSETS |  | 7,157 |  |
| PURCHASE OF EQUIPMENT ON ACCOUNT |  | 614 |  |
| DISPOSAL OF FIXED ASSETS |  | 70 |  |
| LOUISIANA LOTTERY CORRPORATION |  |  |  |
|  |  | 276 |  |
| INTEREST ACCRUED ON DEPOSITS WITH MULTI-STATE |  |  |  |
| LOTTERY ASSOCIATION |  | 563 |  |
| MUNICIPAL FACILITIES REVOLVING LOAN FUND |  |  |  |
| CONTRIBUTIONS OF FIXED ASSETS |  | 25 |  |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES |  |  |  |
| CONTRIBUTION OF FIXED ASSETS | \$ | 1 | INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS |
| LOUISIANA FEDERAL PROPERTY ASSISTANCE AGENCY INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS |  |  |  |
| CONTRIBUTION OF FIXED ASSETS |  | 23 |  |
| LOUISIANA PROPERTY ASSISTANCE AGENCY |  |  |  |
| CONTRIBUTION OF FIXED ASSETS |  | 17 |  |
| DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES COPY CENTER |  |  |  |
| CONTRIBUTION OF FIXED ASSETS |  | 4 |  |
| OFFICE OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS MANAGEMENT |  |  |  |
| CONTRIBUTION OF FIXED ASSETS |  | 3 |  |
| ASSETS TRADED-IN |  | 351 |  |
| PRISON ENTERPRISES |  |  |  |
| BORROWING UNDER CAPITAL LEASE |  | 433 |  |
| CONTRIBUTION OF FIXED ASSETS |  | 8 |  |
| PRIOR YEAR ASSET RECLASSIFICATION |  | 5 |  |
| GREATER BATON ROUGE PORT COMMISSION |  |  |  |
| CONTRIBUTIONS OF FIXED ASSETS - GAIN ON SALE OF BURNSIDE TERMINAL | \$ | 5,803 | DISCRETELY REPORTED |
| CHANGE IN UNREALIZED LOSS ON INVESTMENTS |  | 35 | DISCRETELY REPORTED |
| INCOME FROM LEASE TERMINATION |  | 2,638 | COMPONENT UNITS |
| LOUISIANA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY |  |  | COMPONENT UNITS |
| CONTRIBUTION OF NET INTEREST IN HUD DISPOSITION PROPERTIES |  | 447 |  |
| LOUISIANA STADIUM AND EXPOSITION DISTRICT |  |  |  |
| BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS-CONTRIBUTED |  | 14,689 |  |
| ORLEANS LEVEE DISTRICT |  |  |  |
| ASSETS ACQUIRED BY TRANSFER |  | 5 |  |
| ASSETS TRANSFERRED TO OTHER FUNDS |  | (3) |  |

## SCHEDULE OF RECONCILIATION BETWEEN THE COMBINED BALANCE SHEET AND THE COMBINED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS


(Concluded)

## State of Louisiana

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN PLAN NET ASSETS

## PENSION AND INVESTMENT TRUST FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

|  |  | LOUISIANA SCHOOL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM |  | LOUISIANA STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM |  | LOUISIANA STATE POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM |  | TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF LOUISIANA |  | LOUISIANA ASSET MANAGEMENT POOL * | TOTAL <br> JUNE 30, 2000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ADDITIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONTRIBUTIONS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EMPLOYER | \$ | 14,356 | \$ | 236,104 | \$ | 2,919 | \$ | 417,846 | \$ | \$ | 671,225 |
| members |  | 15,149 |  | 147,091 |  | 2,790 |  | 224,684 |  | -- | 389,714 |
| POOL PARTICIPANTS (DEPOSITS) |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 1,142,473 | 1,142,473 |
| TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS |  | 29,505 |  | 383,195 |  | 5,709 |  | 642,530 |  | 1,142,473 | 2,203,412 |
| INVESTMENT INCOME: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NET APPRECIATION IN FAIR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VALUE OF INVESTMENTS |  | 61,670 |  | 484,191 |  | 2,562 |  | 1,201,643 |  | 8,090 | 1,758,156 |
| INTEREST AND DIVIDENDS |  | 59,768 |  | 198,045 |  | 9,032 |  | 305,809 |  | 29,085 | 601,739 |
| OTHER INVESTMENT INCOME |  | 9,880 |  | 1,616 |  | 655 |  | 107,403 |  | -- | 119,554 |
| LESS INVESTMENT EXPENSE |  | $(12,314)$ |  | $(19,296)$ |  | $(1,648)$ |  | $(90,449)$ |  | -- | $(123,707)$ |
| NET INVESTMENT INCOME |  | 119,004 |  | 664,556 |  | 10,601 |  | 1,524,406 |  | 37,175 | 2,355,742 |
| OTHER INCOME |  | -- |  | 4,341 |  | 358 |  | 30,640 |  | -- | 35,339 |
| TOTAL ADDITIONS | \$ | 148,509 | \$ | 1,052,092 | \$ | 16,668 | \$ | 2,197,576 \$ |  | 1,179,648 \$ | 4,594,493 |
| DEDUCTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RETIREMENT BENEFITS | \$ | 75,855 | \$ | 424,142 | \$ | 19,126 | \$ | 791,184 \$ |  | - \$ | 1,310,307 |
| REFUNDS OF CONTRIBUTIONS |  | 16,517 |  | 32,300 |  | 149 |  | 22,458 |  | -- | 71,424 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES |  | 1,801 |  | 7,005 |  | 302 |  | 7,369 |  | 1,524 | 18,001 |
| DEPRECIATION EXPENSE |  | 180 |  | 1,563 |  | 10 |  | 364 |  | -- | 2,117 |
| DISTRIBUTIONS TO POOL PARTICIPANTS |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 1,074,855 | 1,074,855 |
| OTHER |  | 286 |  | 1,675 |  | 75 |  | -- |  | -- | 2,036 |
| TOTAL DEDUCTIONS |  | 94,639 |  | 466,685 |  | 19,662 |  | 821,375 |  | 1,076,379 | 2,478,740 |
| NET INCREASE BEFORE TRANSFERS |  | 53,870 |  | 585,407 |  | $(2,994)$ |  | 1,376,201 |  | 103,269 | 2,115,753 |
| TRANSFERS |  | -- |  | 4,318 |  | 19,694 |  | 5,845 |  | -- | 29,857 |
| NET INCREASE AFTER TRANSFERS |  | 53,870 |  | 589,725 |  | 16,700 |  | 1,382,046 |  | 103,269 | 2,145,610 |
| NET ASSETS HELD IN TRUST FOR PENSION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PARTICIPANTS - BEGINNING OF YEAR |  | 1,532,298 |  | 6,003,589 |  | 229,112 |  | 11,305,969 |  | 586,020 | 19,656,988 |
| NET ASSETS HELD IN TRUST FOR PENSION BENEFITS AND INVESTMENT POOL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PARTICIPANTS - END OF YEAR | \$ | 1,586,168 | \$ | 6,593,314 | \$ | 245,812 \$ | \$ | 12,688,015 \$ |  | 689,289 \$ | 21,802,598 |

* For the period ending December 31, 1999.

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## State of Louisiana

## COMBINED STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUNDS' REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND OTHER CHANGES <br> DISCRETELY REPORTED COMPONENT UNITS - COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

REVENUES

TUITION AND FEES
STATE APPROPRIATIONS
FEDERAL APPROPRIATIONS
GOVERNMENTAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS:
FEDERAL
STATE
LOCAL
PRIVATE GIFTS, GRANTS, AND CONTRACTS
SALES AND SERVICES OF EDUCATION DEPARTMENTS
INVESTMENT INCOME
ENDOWMENT INCOME
HOSPITAL INCOME - RESTRICTED
ENTERPRISE REVENUES

TOTAL REVENUES
EXPENDITURES AND TRANSFERS:


## State of Louisiana

## COMBINED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES DISCRETELY REPORTED COMPONENT UNITS - COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

|  | TOTALS JUNE 30, 2000 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES AND OTHER ADDITIONS: |  |  |
| UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUND REVENUES | \$ | 444,362 |
| TUITION AND FEES - RESTRICTED |  | 75,887 |
| GOVERNMENTAL GRANT AND CONTRACTS: |  |  |
| FEDERAL |  | 380,488 |
| STATE |  | 82,149 |
| LOCAL |  | 6,887 |
| PRIVATE GIFTS, GRANTS, AND CONTRACTS |  | 134,304 |
| SALES AND SERVICES OF EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENTS |  | 156,237 |
| INVESTMENT INCOME - RESTRICTED |  | 13,260 |
| ENDOWMENT INCOME |  | 14,619 |
| HOSPITAL INCOME - RESTRICTED |  | 268,310 |
| AUXILIARY ENTERPRISE REVENUES |  | 224,481 |
| INTEREST ON LOANS RECEIVABLE |  | 1,300 |
| RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS |  | 15,073 |
| ADDITIONS TO PLANT FACILITIES |  | 288,331 |
| OTHER SOURCES |  | 103,208 |
| TOTAL REVENUES AND OTHER ADDITIONS |  | 2,208,896 |
| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER DEDUCTIONS: |  |  |
| EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL |  | 2,030,665 |
| HOSPITAL |  | 1,022,412 |
| AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES |  | 255,244 |
| EXPENDED FOR PLANT FACILITIES |  | 28,990 |
| INDIRECT COSTS RECOVERED |  | 31,820 |
| LOAN CANCELLATIONS AND WRITE-OFFS |  | 1,771 |
| RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS |  | 13,113 |
| INTEREST ON INDEBTEDNESS |  | 9,559 |
| DISPOSAL OF PLANT FACILITIES |  | 108,407 |
| OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASE |  | 1,434 |
| OTHER |  | 68,503 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND OTHER DEDUCTIONS |  | 3,571,918 |
| TRANSFERS AMONG FUNDS - DEDUCTIONS: NONMANDATORY: |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| OTHER |  | (37) |
| TOTAL TRANSFERS AMONG FUNDS |  | (37) |
| INVENTORY DECREASE |  | (503) |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS IN - PRIMARY GOVERNMENT |  | 1,626,071 |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS OUT - PRIMARY GOVERNMENT |  | $(73,767)$ |
| NET INCREASE FOR THE YEAR |  | 188,742 |
| FUND BALANCES AT JULY 1, 1999, AS RESTATED |  | 4,334,648 |
| EQUITY TRANSFERS |  | 3,662 |
| FUND BALANCES AT JUNE 30, 2000 | \$ | 4,527,052 |

[^0]

NOTES TO THE COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2000

## NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

## A. SCOPE OF REPORTING ENTITY

The accompanying financial statements include the various departments, agencies, activities, and organizational units that are within the control and authority of the Legislature and/or constitutional officers of the State of Louisiana. The decision to include a potential component unit in the reporting entity was made by applying the criteria established by Statement 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity," of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). Status as a component unit was determined by the primary government's financial accountability, selection of the governing authority, imposition of will, and financial benefit and/or burden. Based on these criteria, an entity will be judged to be: part of the primary government, blended with the primary government, discretely reported, a related organization warranting note disclosure only, or not a component unit of the state.

Because they do not meet the criteria established for component units, the following organizations are not included in the state reporting entity: various statewide retirement systems and pension and relief funds, certain parish and regional economic and/or industrial development districts, certain port commissions and waterway districts, and certain boards and commissions. Also among the agencies that are not included as part of the state reporting entity are: the New Orleans Regional Recycling and Resource Recovery Authority, the Research Park Corporation, various insurance guaranty associations and underwriting plans, the Louis Armstrong Park Authority and Historic Jazz District, the South Louisiana Port Commission, the New Orleans Port Commission, the Greater Krotz Springs Port Commission, the Red River Waterway and Cane River Waterway Districts, the Lake Charles Harbor and Terminal District, the Morgan City Harbor and Terminal District, the Louisiana Insurance Guaranty Association, the Louisiana Health Insurance Association, the Louisiana Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, the Louisiana Airport Authority, and Louisiana Public Facilities Authority.

## Blended Component Units

To be considered blended, the primary government appoints a voting majority of the entity's board, and the state either imposes its will on the entity or there is a
benefit/burden relationship between the two. A brief description of some of the blended component units follows. Included with the narratives are the addresses for each entity. As all funds could not be included, a selection was made, based on professional judgment, of the major ones. Addresses of the remaining funds may be obtained from the Office of Statewide Reporting and Accounting Policy at P.O. Box 94095, Baton Rouge, LA 70804-9095. Notations are included for all organizations whose fiscal years are different from that of the state.

Ascension-St. James Bridge and Ferry Authority (Governmental), P.O. Box 1566, Donaldsonville, LA 70346, was established to construct, maintain, and operate bridges and ferries across the Mississippi River between the parishes of Ascension and St. James. The Authority has an October 31 fiscal year end.

Barber Examiners Board (Special Revenue), P.O. Box 14029, Baton Rouge, LA 70898-4029, was created to license barbers, instructors and apprentices throughout the state. The board has a December 31 fiscal year end.

Certified Stress Analyst Board (Special Revenue), P. O. Box 870994, New Orleans, LA 70187-0994, was created to regulate all persons who are certified to be able to detect deception or to verify truth of statement through the use of emotional stress detectors. The board has a December 31 fiscal year end.

Crescent City Connection Division (Governmental), 2001 Mardi Gras Blvd., New Orleans, LA 70114-6297, was created to construct, maintain, and operate bridges and ferries across the Mississippi River at New Orleans. The Division has an October 31 fiscal year end.

Louisiana Asset Management Pool (LAMP) (Investment Trust), 228 St. Charles Avenue, Suite 1123, New Orleans, LA 70130, is a cooperative endeavor to establish a local government investment pool administered by the State Treasurer. LAMP has a December 31 fiscal year end.

Louisiana Agricultural Finance Authority (Special Revenue and Enterprise), P.O. Box 3334, Baton Rouge, LA 708213334, was created to alleviate the severe shortage of capital and credit available for investment in agriculture in the state and to promote agriculture and forestry in Louisiana.

## State of Louisiana

Louisiana Cemetery Board (Special Revenue), 2901 Ridgelake Drive, Suite 101, Metairie, LA 70002, is a regulatory agency that is responsible for licensing and regulating cemeteries and cemetery sales and management organizations. The board also monitors over $\$ 52$ million in perpetual care and merchandise trust funds in the state. The board has a December 31 fiscal year end.

Louisiana Correctional Facilities Corporation (Enterprise), P.O. Box 94095, Baton Rouge, LA 70804-9095, a nonprofit corporation, acquires and finances correctional facilities for lease to the State of Louisiana and is authorized to issue revenue bonds for its purposes.

Louisiana Lottery Corporation (Enterprise), 11200 Industriplex Blvd., Baton Rouge, LA 70809, a nonprofit corporation, conducts and administers the state lottery to ensure the integrity of the lottery and maintain the dignity of the state and the general welfare of its people.

Louisiana Office Building Corporation (Enterprise), P.O. Box 94095, Baton Rouge, LA 70804-9095, a nonprofit, quasi-public corporation, was created to construct or acquire and lease buildings and facilities on behalf of and for the benefit of the state and may finance such acquisitions by issuing revenue bonds.

Louisiana Office Facilities Corporation (Enterprise), P.O. Box 94095, Baton Rouge, LA 70804-9095, a nonprofit corporation, finances the acquisition or construction of public facilities for lease to the state through the issuance of revenue bonds.

Louisiana Serve Commission (Special Revenue), 263 Third Street, Suite 610B, Baton Rouge, LA 70801, encourages community service, promotes and supports citizen involvement in government, and acts as the state's policy-making body for the Corporation for National and Community Service.

Louisiana State Board of Optometry Examiners (Special Revenue), P.O. Box 555, Oakdale, LA 71463, was established to regulate the profession of optometry. The board has a December 31 fiscal year end.

Louisiana State Medical Examiners Board (Special Revenue), P.O. Box 30250, New Orleans, LA 70190-0250, was established to protect the health, safety, and welfare of the people of Louisiana. The board has a December 31 fiscal year end.

Louisiana Tourism Promotion District (Special Revenue), P.O. Box 94361, Baton Rouge, LA 70804-9361, was created to promote and develop tourism in the state. Taxes collected by the district provide funding for the Department of Culture, Recreation, and Tourism and the state General Fund.

Office of the Custodian of Notarial Records of Orleans Parish (Special Revenue), 421 Loyola Ave., Room B4, New Orleans, LA 70112, preserves the records of notaries in Orleans Parish whose records are not now in the custody of some other notary.

The four statewide pension systems are fiscally dependent on the state since the legislature must approve the rates and charges of each system. The four systems are:

Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System (Pension), P.O. Box 44516, Baton Rouge, LA 708044516, was established in 1947 for the benefit of persons employed as school bus drivers, school janitors, school custodians, and school maintenance employees.

Louisiana State Employees' Retirement System (Pension), P.O. Box 44213, Baton Rouge, LA 70804-4213, was established in 1947 to benefit all state employees except those excluded by statute.

Louisiana State Police Retirement System (Pension), 3100 Brentwood, Suite B, Baton Rouge, LA 70809, was established in 1938 for the benefit of commissioned law enforcement officers and the Superintendent of the Office of State Police.

Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana (Pension), P.O. Box 94123, Baton Rouge, LA 70804-9123, was established in 1936 for the benefit of public school teachers.

## Discretely Reported Component Units

These component units are legally separate from the state, but are financially accountable to the state, or their relationship with the state is such that exclusion would cause the state's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. Following are brief descriptions of these entities, including addresses at which financial statements may be obtained. Notations are included for organizations whose fiscal years are different from the state's.

Board of Regents (National Association of College and University Business Officers), 150 Third St, Suite 129, Baton Rouge, LA 70801-1389, is the policy making board for Louisiana State University Board of Supervisors, Louisiana State University Systems, Southern University Board of Supervisors, Southern University Systems, and Board of Supervisors of Community and Technical Colleges.

Board of Supervisors - University of Louisiana Systems (National Association of College and University Business Officers), 150 Third Street, $3^{d}$ Floor, Baton Rouge, LA 70801, is the managing and supervising board for the regional colleges and universities which include Grambling

## State of Louisiana

State University at Grambling, Louisiana Tech University at Ruston, McNeese State University at Lake Charles, Nicholls State University at Thibodaux, University of Louisiana at Monroe, Northwestern State University at Natchitoches, Southeastern Louisiana University at Hammond, and University of Louisiana at Lafayette.

Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University (National Association of College and University Business Officers), 150 Third Street, $3^{d}$ Floor, Baton Rouge, LA 70801 is the managing and supervising board for the Louisiana State University Systems.

Board of Supervisors of Community and Technical Colleges (National Association of College and University Business Officers), 822 Neosho Avenue, Baton Rouge, LA 70802, is the managing and supervising board of the community and technical colleges.

Board of Supervisors of Southern University (National Association of College and University Business Officers), P.O. Box 10878, Baton Rouge, LA 70813, is the managing and supervising board of the Southern University Systems.

Capital Area Human Services District (Governmental), 4615 Government Street, Bldg. 2, Baton Rouge, LA 70806, was established to direct the operation of communitybased programs and services to public health, mental health, developmental disabilities, and substance abuse services.

Greater Baton Rouge Port Commission (Proprietary), P.O. Box 380, Port Allen, LA 70767-0380, regulates commerce and traffic within the port area. The port commission's fiscal year end is October 31.

Greater New Orleans Expressway Commission (Governmental and Proprietary), P.O. Box 7656, Metairie, LA 70010, was created to construct, operate, and maintain the Greater New Orleans Expressway. The commission has an October 31 fiscal year end.

Jefferson Parish Human Services Authority (Governmental), 3101 W. Napoleon Avenue, Suite 229, Metairie, LA 70001, was established to provide the operations of mental health, developmental disabilities, and substance abuse services for the residents of Jefferson Parish.

Kenner Naval Museum Commission (Proprietary), 4232 Williams Blvd., Kenner, LA 70065, was created to establish a naval museum in Rivertown, Kenner, Louisiana, with naval artifacts on display.

Louisiana Economic Development Corporation (Proprietary), P.O. Box 44153, Baton Rouge, LA 708044153 , is the financial assistance division of the Department of Economic Development and administers programs such as loan guarantees and venture capital for small- and medium-sized businesses.

Louisiana Egg Commission (Governmental), P.O. Box 3098, Baton Rouge, LA 70821-3098, was created to promote the use of eggs in the state.

Louisiana Housing Finance Agency (Proprietary), 200 Lafayette St., Suite 300, Baton Rouge, LA 70801, is authorized to undertake various programs to assist in financing housing needs of persons of low and moderate incomes and may issue bonds or other evidence of indebtedness to accomplish its purposes. The relationship to the state is such that to exclude it from the financial statements would be misleading.

Louisiana Motor Vehicle Commission (Governmental), 3519 12th Street, Metairie, LA 70002, regulates all areas of the new car industry, including motor vehicle sales finance companies in Louisiana.

Louisiana Naval War Memorial Commission (Governmental and Proprietary), 305 S. River Rd., Baton Rouge, LA 70802, is responsible for the maintenance and exhibition of the destroyer U.S.S. Kidd museum and related facilities. The commission's fiscal year end is December 31.

Louisiana Stadium and Exposition District (Governmental and Proprietary), Sugar Bowl Drive, New Orleans, LA 70112, is responsible for financing and operating an enclosed covered stadium, as well as other related facilities and structures for holding sporting events, athletic contests, exhibitions, and other public meetings.

Louisiana State Board of Private Investigator Examiners (Governmental), 2051 Silverside Dr., Suite 190, Baton Rouge, LA 70808, regulates and licenses persons and businesses providing private investigative services.

Louisiana State Board of Private Security Examiners (Governmental), P.O. Box 86510, Baton Rouge, LA 70879-6510, regulates and licenses companies engaged in providing private security services and private security guards.

Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center (National Association of College and University Business Officers), 433 Bolivar Street, New Orleans, LA 70112, is a publicly supported institution of higher education under the management and supervision of the Board of Supervisors

## State of Louisiana

of Louisiana State University. LSUHSC is the managing and supervising entity for the state general hospitals.

Louisiana Used Vehicle and Parts Commission (Governmental), 3132 Valley Creek Dr., Baton Rouge, LA 70808, administers and enforces statutory provisions regarding the sale of used motor vehicles and parts.

Louisiana Workers' Compensation Corporation (Proprietary), 2237 S. Acadian Thruway, Baton Rouge, LA 70808, is a nonprofit corporation created to provide a residual market for those unable to obtain workers' compensation insurance in the voluntary market and to provide a competitive market for preferred risk policies. The Louisiana Workers' Compensation Corporation has a December 31 fiscal year end.

Orleans Levee District (Governmental and Proprietary), 6001 Stars and Stripes Blvd., Suite 202, Admin. Bldg., New Orleans, LA 70126, primarily operates and maintains flood protection for the city of New Orleans, the southern shores of Lake Pontchartrain, and along the Mississippi River. It also operates and maintains public parks, beaches, the New Orleans and South Shore Harbors and Marinas, and the New Orleans Lakefront Airport.

State Licensing Contractors Board (Governmental), P.O. Box 14419, Baton Rouge, LA 70898-4419, is the licensing and regulatory board dealing with persons engaged in the contracting vocation. The board has a December 31 fiscal year end.

State Plumbing Board of Louisiana (Governmental), 2714 Canal St., Suite 512, New Orleans, LA 70119, regulates and licenses persons engaged in all types of plumbing work and medical gas piping installation in the state.

Other Levee Districts and Port Commissions (Governmental) include: Atchafalaya Basin, P.O. Box 170, Port Allen, LA 70767; Amite River Basin Drainage and Water Conservation District, 3535 S. Sherwood Forest Blvd., Baton Rouge, LA 70816; Bossier, P.O. Box 189, Benton, LA 71006; Caddo, P.O. Box 78282, Shreveport, LA 71137; East Jefferson, 203 Plauche Ct., Harahan, LA 70123; Fifth Louisiana, 222 N. Cedar St., Tallulah, LA 71282; Lafourche Basin, P.O. Box 670, Vacherie, LA 70090; Lake Borgne Basin, P.O. Box 216, Violet, LA 70092; Natchitoches Levee and Drainage District, P.O. Box 1209, Natchitoches, LA 71458; Nineteenth Louisiana, P.O. Box 267, Colfax, LA 71417; North Bossier, P.O. Box 450, Plain Dealing, LA 71064; North Lafourche Conservation, Levee and Drainage District, P.O. Box 230, Raceland, LA 70394; Pontchartrain, P.O. Box 426, Lutcher, LA 70071; Red River, Atchafalaya, and Bayou Boeuf, P.O. Box 8235, Alexandria, LA 71306; Red River Levee and Drainage District, P.O. Box 433, Coushatta, LA 71019; South Lafourche, P.O. Box 426, Galliano, LA

70354; Tensas Basin, P.O. Box 68, Rayville, LA 71269; West Jefferson, P.O. Box 608, Marrero, LA 70072; and Bayou D'Arbonne Lake Watershed District, P.O. Box 237, Farmerville, LA 71241. All provide services necessary to ensure adequate drainage control and to protect lands within the respective districts from damage by flood. Bayou D'Arbonne Lake Watershed District, and the North Lafourche Conservation, Levee and Drainage District have a December 31 fiscal year end.

Poverty Point Reservoir District (Governmental), P.O. Box 811, Delhi, LA 71232, was created to develop a multifaceted water resource and recreation lake. The relationship to the state is such that to exclude it from the financial statements would be misleading.

Sabine River Authority (Proprietary), 15091 Texas Highway, Many, LA 71449, is charged with the development of Toledo Bend resources within the state.

## Related Organizations

The Governor is responsible for appointing the members of the governing authorities of other organizations, but the state's accountability for these organizations is limited to making these appointments. These related organizations are not part of the accompanying statements and include the Ascension-St. James Airport and Transportation Authority, River Parishes Transit Authority, the Louisiana Employees Deferred Compensation Plan, the Louisiana Public Facilities Authority, the St. Bernard Harbor and Terminal District, South Tangipahoa Parish Port Commission, North Terrebonne Parish Tidewater Management and Conservation District, South Terrebonne Parish Tidewater Management and Conservation District, Grand Isle Independent Levee District, River Region Cancer Screening and Early Detection District, the Louisiana Airport Authority, the Ernest N. Morial New Orleans Exhibition Hall Authority, Chaplin Lake District, Grand Bayou Reservoir, Seventh Ward Neighborhood Development District, Terrebonne Levee and Conservation District, Twelfth and Thirteenth Wards Neighborhood Development District, and Fourteenth and Sixteenth Wards Neighborhood Development District.

## Joint Venture

The Sabine River Authority participates equally with the Sabine River Authority of Texas in the Sabine River Compact Administration (Compact), 15091 Texas Highway, Many, LA 71449, and, through the Sabine River Authority, with the Sabine River Authority of Texas in the Toledo Bend Joint Operation (Joint Operation), Rt. 1, Box 270, Burkeville, TX 75932. The Compact was created under authority granted by an act of the Congress of the United States to provide equitable apportionment of the waters of the Sabine River and its tributaries. It is

## State of Louisiana

administered by a five-member board composed of two members appointed by the governors of each state and one non-voting, ex-officio member appointed by the President of the United States. The Joint Operation was established by joint resolution of the Sabine River Authorities of Texas and Louisiana for the construction and operation of the Toledo Bend Dam and Reservoir project. It is administered by a board composed of three members appointed by the Texas Authority and three members appointed by the Louisiana Authority. Costs of the Compact not paid by the United States are to be paid equally by the two states which share equally in the costs of the Joint Operation. Each state owns an undivided onehalf share of all lands acquired for the project and each state owns and is entitled to $50 \%$ of the water produced and $50 \%$ of the power generated by the Joint Operation and may sell, use, or otherwise dispose of its share without consent and permission of the other Authority.

## Jointly Governed Organizations

Jointly governed organizations are governed by representatives from each of the governments creating the organization and in which the participants do not retain an ongoing financial interest or financial burden. Louisiana participates in the Gulf States Marine Fisheries Commission and the Southern Rapid Rail Transit Commission.

## B. BASIS OF PRESENTATION - FUND ACCOUNTING

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles as prescribed by the GASB. Financial statements for the college and university funds have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles as prescribed by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) College Guide. Though the individual colleges and universities included in the CAFR use the AICPA College Guide, the various internal funds are combined for inclusion in the CAFR. Financial activities of the state are organized on the basis of funds and account groups, each considered a separate accounting entity. Fund categories include governmental funds, proprietary funds, fiduciary funds, and college and university funds. Account groups are presented for general long-term debt and general fixed assets. The financial position and operations of each fund are accounted for in a separate set of self-balancing accounts that represent each fund's assets, liabilities, equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in the individual funds based on the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The reported funds were established constitutionally, by statute enacted by the legislature or
administratively. Because of the large number of Special Revenue funds, individual presentation has been replaced by a functional categorization. Individual reporting is included in the Supplementary Information to the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report available on request from the Louisiana Division of Administration, Office of Statewide Reporting and Accounting Policy. General descriptions of the major funds precede their statement presentation, and segment information of material Special Revenue funds is shown in Note 14.

## Governmental Funds

General Fund. The General Fund is the principal operating fund of the state, and was established administratively to provide for the distribution of funds appropriated by the state legislature for the ordinary expenses of state government. Transactions related to resources that are not accounted for in other funds are accounted for in the General Fund. Revenues originate from the direct deposit of federal grants and the transfer of state revenues from the Bond Security and Redemption Fund after debt requirements and obligations to other funds are met.

Special Revenue Funds. These funds account for the proceeds of special revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. The Constitution of 1974 requires that all revenues deposited in the State Treasury, with certain exceptions, be credited first to the Bond Security and Redemption Fund. After a sufficient amount is allocated to pay all obligations secured by the full faith and credit of the state becoming due and payable within the current fiscal year, transfers are made to the special revenue funds in the amounts specified. The amounts are then expended for purposes provided for by law.

Capital Projects Funds. These funds account for all financial resources segregated for the acquisition or construction of major general government capital projects.

Debt Service Funds. These funds account for the accumulation of revenues for the payment of bond principal and interest.

## Proprietary Funds

Enterprise Funds. These funds are used to account for: (a) operations that are financed and operated similarly to private business enterprises [the intent of the governing body is that costs (including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges]; or (b) where the governing body has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital

## State of Louisiana

maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes.

Internal Service Funds. These funds are used to account for financing goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the state, or to other governments, on a costreimbursement basis.

Activities accounted for in the state's proprietary, nonexpendable trust and pension trust funds and component units follow all applicable GASB pronouncements as well as applicable Financial Accounting Standards Board pronouncements issued on or before November 30, 1989.

## Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the state in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and/or funds. Fiduciary funds include expendable trust, nonexpendable trust, pension and investment trust, and agency funds. Expendable trust funds account for the activities of trusts whose principal and income may be used for purposes of the trusts. Nonexpendable trust funds account for the activities of trusts whose principal must be maintained and whose income funds activities of the trusts. Pension and investment trust funds account for the activities of the various state-administered retirement systems. In addition, beginning in fiscal year 1998, the activity of the Louisiana Asset Management Pool, an external investment pool, is also included. Agency funds account for amounts held in trust for others. Nonexpendable trust and pension trust funds are accounted for in essentially the same manner as proprietary funds, whereas expendable trusts are accounted for essentially in the same manner as governmental funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

## Account Groups

General Fixed Assets. The general fixed assets account group accounts for all fixed assets acquired or constructed for the state, except those accounted for in proprietary, fiduciary, and discrete funds.

General Long-Term Debt. The general long-term debt account group accounts for general obligation bonds, limited obligation bonds, compensated absences, and other long-term obligations not recorded in proprietary, fiduciary, and discrete funds.

## C. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING - MEASUREMENT FOCUS

Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures (or expenses) are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Basis of
accounting relates to the timing of the measurement made, regardless of the measurement focus applied. All governmental funds and expendable trust funds are accounted for using a financial resources measurement focus whereby only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet, and increases or decreases in net current assets are presented in the operating statements. These, as well as agency funds, use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period, generally considered 45 days after the end of the fiscal year. Major revenues such as sales tax, general severance tax, gasoline tax, inspection fees, tobacco tax, etc., are assessed and collected so they can be accrued appropriately. Expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the liability is incurred, if measurable, except principal and interest on general longterm obligations, which are recognized when due. Also, expenditures for accrued compensated absences are not recognized until payable from current available financial resources.

Proprietary funds, nonexpendable trust funds, and pension trust funds are accounted for and reported using a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the balance sheet. Fund equity consists of contributed capital and retained earnings. Additionally, operating statements for proprietary funds present increases or decreases in net total assets and are reported using the full accrual basis of accounting. Nonexpendable and pension and investment trust funds apply the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized at the time liabilities are incurred. College and university funds, included with the discrete funds, are also accounted for and reported using the accrual basis of accounting, except depreciation is not recognized, and summer school tuition, fees, and faculty salaries and related benefits for June are not prorated, but deferred to the succeeding year.

## D. BUDGETS AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING

Legislation requires that, on or before November 15, the head of each spending agency submit to the Governor, the Joint Legislative Committee on the Budget, and the Legislative Fiscal Office an estimate of the financial requirements and receipts of the budget unit for the upcoming fiscal year [Louisiana Revised Statutes (LRS) 39:33]. The Governor is required to prepare an executive budget and transmit a copy to each member of the Legislature on the first day of the regular session (LRS $39: 37$ ). The budget is enacted into law by the Legislature and sent to the Governor for signature. The State Constitution prohibits the passage of an unbalanced budget (Article VII, Section 10). The Governor may veto

## State of Louisiana

any line item appropriation, subject to legislative override. Generally, revenues and expenditures are budgeted using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The budget is prepared for each budget unit primarily at the program level. During the current fiscal year, Act 99 of the 2000 Extraordinary Session of the Legislature provided additional sources of funding totaling $\$ 13,346,223$, for various agencies so their operational needs for the current fiscal year could be met. The act also reduced appropriations of certain agencies by $\$ 18,414,650$.

LRS 39:73 authorizes the transfer of funds. However, by unilateral action, the Commissioner of Administration is authorized to approve the transfer of funds from one expenditure category to another and transfers between programs if the request is supported by sufficient evidence and does not exceed certain limits. The Commissioner of Administration may approve a transfer of funds between expenditure categories when in aggregate the transfers do not exceed the budget by more than $\$ 50,000$. Transfer of funds between programs within a budget unit may be approved by the Commissioner when in aggregate the transfers are not more than $1 \%$ of the total appropriation to the budget unit and sufficient evidence is presented. Finally, the Commissioner of Administration, with the approval of the Joint Legislative Committee on the Budget, may approve the transfer of funds between expenditure categories when transfers exceed \$50,000, and between programs within the budget unit when in aggregate the transfers do not exceed $25 \%$ of the total appropriation to the budget unit and sufficient evidence is presented. These and other requests for transfers are to be submitted by the budget unit to the Legislative Fiscal Office.

The Governor is also required to submit to the Legislature, no later than the eighth day of the regular session, a proposed five-year capital outlay program. The Legislature enacts into law a bill incorporating the first year of the fiveyear capital outlay program. The Legislature adopts a concurrent resolution for the remaining four years of the five-year capital outlay program, itemizing the capital projects and the amount and source of funding for each of the subsequent four years.

According to LRS 39:77, in no event shall any budget unit commit to an expenditure in excess of the unencumbered balance of the allotment to which the resulting expenditure would be charged, without prior approval of the Interim Emergency Board and two-thirds of the Legislature. The Revenue Estimating Conference has been established to provide an official estimate of anticipated state revenues for each fiscal year. Appropriations by the Legislature from the state General Fund and dedicated funds for any fiscal year shall not exceed the official forecast in effect at the time the appropriations are made. If a cash deficit exists or may occur, the Governor may direct the Commissioner
of Administration to reduce or disapprove warrants to prevent a cash deficit.

Encumbrance accounting is used in the general, special revenue, capital projects, expendable trust, and college and university funds to ensure budgetary control. Encumbrances outstanding at year end are reported as reservations of fund balance in the applicable funds.

In accordance with LRS 39:82(A), agencies are allowed 45 days for closing out prior year activities. This statute limits the use of appropriation balances after the June 30 close to true liabilities, delineates those items eligible for roll forward treatment, and establishes a 45-day period to request such carry-forwards. After that time, all appropriations lapse except permanent capital outlay appropriations that remain active until the projects are complete. Additionally, upon approval of the Commissioner of Administration, any federal funds and any state funds appropriated during a fiscal year specifically for matching federal grants may be carried forward into the upcoming year's appropriation.

The accompanying financial statements include a combined budgetary comparison statement for all governmental fund types for which a legal budget is adopted. Those funds for which budgets are legally adopted include: General Fund, Bond Security and Redemption, and certain Special Revenue Funds. Included in the Special Revenue Budgetary Comparison by function of government is the Federal Energy Settlement Fund shown as General Government; Louisiana Tourism Promotion District, as Culture, Recreation, and Tourism; Transportation Trust Fund, as Transportation and Development; Marsh Island Operating Fund, Rockefeller Refuge Fund, and Wetlands Conservation and Restoration Fund, as Conservation and Environment; Louisiana Tax Free Commission, Retirement Systems Insurance Proceeds Fund, as Other; and certain boards and commissions, Parish Road Royalty Fund, Port of New Orleans Gas Tax Fund, Severance Tax Fund, and State Highway Fund Number Two, as Intergovernmental. The Legislature also adopts authorizations for the issuance of general obligation bonds. Expenditure of these funds are accounted for in the capital projects fund. Because capital projects fund authorizations are not part of the annual budget, capital projects fund activities are not presented in the Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (NonGAAP Basis) - General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds.

Each year, the Legislature enacts an appropriation bill to establish and re-establish ancillary funds to include certain enterprise and internal service funds. Re-established funds are allowed to retain any fund equity resulting from

## State of Louisiana

prior year operations. These and all monies from selfgenerated revenues are available for expenditure in the amounts appropriated. Increases from self-generated revenues, not exceeding in aggregate 5\% of appropriated self-generated revenues, may be approved by the Commissioner of Administration. Only with the approval of the Division of Administration and the Joint Legislative Committee on the Budget will any larger increase in selfgenerated revenue over the amount appropriated be available to agencies for expenditure.

Supplementary information is prepared in book form and is available on request. Included are General Fund budget detail by appropriation and program; Special Revenue budget detail for each individual fund for which a legal budget is adopted; financial and budget detail for boards and commissions, levee districts, and harbor and port facilities; detailed transfer activity; interfund liabilities; revenues and expenditures by organization and type; and expanded debt information.

The following funds had deficit fund balances/retained earnings (expressed in thousands):

| Primary Government: |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| General Fund | 80,645 |  |
| Natural Resources Copy and Publications Center | 91 |  |
| Donald J. Thibodeaux Training Complex | 3,606 |  |
| Boll Weevil Eradication Fund | 13,467 |  |
| Louisiana Office Facilities Corporation | 10,631 |  |
| Louisiana Opportunity Loan Fund | 262 |  |
|  |  |  |
| Discrete Component Units: | $\$$ | 1,430 |
| Louisiana Naval War Memorial Commission | 25,365 |  |
| Orleans Levee District | 2,524 |  |

## REASON FOR DEFICIT FUND BALANCES/RETAINED EARNINGS

## Primary Government

The General Fund unreserved/undesignated fund balance deficit from Fiscal Year 1999 increased to $\$ 81$ million. While revenues were approximately $\$ 24$ million over budget and the expenditures were less than budget due in part to a budget freeze, those items listed below are not budgeted and contributed heavily to the deficit.

1. The State Employees' Group Benefits Program was established legislatively as a separate proprietary appropriation entity. Because it is not self-sustaining nor fully funded, the program is reported in the General Fund. A part of the General Fund deficit was due to continuing losses of the program which were $\$ 42$ million during Fiscal Year 2000. 2. Non-current accruals of the Department of Health and Hospitals are not budgeted as the cash basis is used to budget; however, the CAFR is on the modified accrual basis of reporting. Therefore, certain program activities which would not have been recognized until Fiscal Year 2001 on the budgetary basis are required to be reflected in the CAFR of Fiscal Year 2000. The net result of this accrual was an increased liability of $\$ 44$ million. 3. Refunds payable have increased from Fiscal Year 1999 to Fiscal Year 2000 by $\$ 51$ million and are reflected in the General Fund. 4. GASB 31 requirements dictate that investments be reported at fair value and changes in fair
value be reported as income. At June 30, 2000, the fair value of investments in the General Fund was lower than last year by $\$ 11$ million and required that revenues be reduced by that amount.

The Department of Natural Resources Copy and Publications Center deficit of $\$ 91,000$ resulted from operating revenues insufficient to cover depreciation expenses. Management anticipates increased operating revenues will cover the deficit.

The Donald J. Thibodeaux Training Complex deficit of $\$ 3,606,000$ resulted from operating revenues insufficient to cover depreciation expenses mainly from the building. The building will be fully depreciated in about 2 years, thereby reduction of deficit will be realized.

The Boll Weevil Eradication fund reported a deficit of $\$ 13,467,000$ mainly because of the $\$ 10$ million the fund owes the Louisiana Agriculture Finance Authority. Fiscal year 2000 was a peak year for expenditures of the Boll Weevil program and, therefore, the expenditures were higher than the revenues. Fiscal year 2001 will also be high. After that, expenditures will begin to decrease and revenues will fully cover the cost of the program. This should eliminate any deficit in the fund.

Louisiana Office Facilities Corporation had a deficit of $\$ 10,631,000$ because the bond indenture requires that a reserve for debt service be maintained at $\$ 14,905,000$.

## State of Louisiana

Louisiana Opportunity Loan Fund had a deficit of \$262,000 because of the reserve fund. The reserve fund must be maintained at a certain level to pay off mature bonds.

## Discrete Component Units

The $\$ 1,430,000$ deficit of the Louisiana Naval War Memorial Commission is a result of not amortizing depreciation of contributed capital. Although the overall deficit has increased over the prior fiscal year, a portion of the deficit has been and will continue to be reduced by donations from the City of Baton Rouge and the non-profit foundation overseeing the operations of the commission.

The deficit in retained earnings of $\$ 25,365,000$ for the Orleans Levee District is from the continued deficits in two of the four enterprise funds. Bonds were issued, which
have not yet been paid off. The South Shore Harbor and Marina anticipates revenue increases from various sources.

The New Orleans Lakefront Airport anticipates an increase in revenues from efforts in pursuing the lease and management of Lakefront Airport through a public/private partnership. In addition, the District will continue implementing its strategic marketing plan by leasing airside/landside property to private sector; and marketing efforts to attract commercial flight services and increase fuel sales.

The Sabine River Authority reported a deficit of \$2,524,000 as a result of not amortizing depreciation of contributed capital. Increased fees from recreation area expansions are anticipated to cover the deficit.

## Budget Reconciliation to GAAP

A reconciliation of basis and timing differences in the excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources of financial resources over expenditures and other uses of financial resources for each fund type for the year ended June 30, 2000, is presented below (expressed in thousands).

Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources
Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses (Budgetary Basis)
General
Fund

| Special | Debt |
| :---: | :---: |
| Revenue | Service |
| Funds | Funds |

Reconciling Adjustments:
Basis Differences:
To Adjust for Revenue Accruals and Deferrals
$\$ \quad(75,387)$

$(40,587)$
53,938
37,411
$1,322,050$
$(1,322,050)$
To Adjust for Capital Leases
$\$ \quad(75,387)$

$(40,587)$
53,938
37,411
$1,322,050$
$(1,322,050)$
To Adjust for Expenditure Accruals
$\$ \quad(75,387)$

$(40,587)$
53,938
37,411
$1,322,050$
$(1,322,050)$
To Delete IAT Related Transfers In
$\$ \quad(75,387)$

$(40,587)$
53,938
37,411
$1,322,050$
$(1,322,050)$
To Delete IAT Expenditures
Entity Differences:
To Adjust for Nonbudgeted Funds (Net)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources
Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses (GAAP Basis)
$\underline{39,128 \quad 23,612}$
$\$ \xlongequal{(24,625)} \$ \xlongequal{(30,474)} \$ \underline{\underline{23,612}}$

## E. ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND FUND EQUITY

## Cash and Investments

The State Treasurer pools those cash resources for which the State Treasurer is responsible and invests them accordingly. State policy describes cash equivalents as all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased. These terms are considered in the preparation of the Statement of Cash Flows. Investments are reported at fair value in accordance with GASB 31. Cash and investment earnings are credited to the General Fund unless statutorily dedicated to specific funds. Cash and investment limitations are discussed in Note 3. Cash

Equivalents reported on the Balance Sheet include all negotiable CD's regardless of maturity. For purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, the State considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

In accordance with bond resolution requirements, the trustee for the Transportation Trust Fund debt service accounts invests in principal-only strips. These are included in the disclosure of custodial credit risk as U.S. Government Obligations. (See Note 3 on Deposits and Investments.)

## State of Louisiana

## Receivables

For governmental, expendable trust, and agency funds, receivables include all amounts susceptible to accrual that have not been collected at June 30, but will be collected soon enough after the end of the year to pay liabilities of that year. Receivables for proprietary, nonexpendable trust, and pension trust funds include all amounts earned, but not collected, at June 30. Receivables for all funds are shown net of any uncollectible amounts.

## Inventories

Inventories consist primarily of materials and supplies held for consumption, merchandise for resale, livestock held for resale, and expendable medical supplies and are valued primarily using the average cost method. Inventories of materials and supplies within general governmental fund types are recorded as expenditures when purchased.

## Restricted Assets

Restricted assets represent primarily cash, investments, and receivables held separately and restricted according to applicable bond indenture agreements by enterprise funds.

## Fixed Assets and Depreciation

General fixed assets are presented in the accompanying financial statements at cost or at estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available. Donated fixed assets are valued at their estimated fair market value at the time of donation. When purchased, movable property is recorded as an expenditure in the governmental fund types and is capitalized in the general fixed assets account group. Beginning with the 1991 fiscal year, many General Fund agencies increased the threshold amount for capitalization. Land, buildings, improvements, and construction in progress are recorded as expenditures in the Capital Outlay Escrow Fund, and those assets for which complete records exist are capitalized in the general fixed assets account group. Public domain assets, such as highways, roads, and bridges, are not capitalized in the general fixed asset account group. No depreciation is provided on general fixed assets. A statement of changes in general fixed assets is presented in Note 13. Fixed assets of enterprise, internal service, and pension trust funds are stated at cost, and reported in the respective funds net of depreciation. These assets are depreciated principally on the straight line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets, generally 8 to 50 years for structures and improvements, 3 to 30 years for machinery and equipment, and 3 to 6 years for autos and trucks. Infrastructure assets such as roads, bridges, piers, docks, boat slips, airport runways, drainage and sewerage systems, and railroad tracks are included in the fixed assets reported by enterprise funds. Interest costs for
fixed asset construction within enterprise funds are capitalized; all other interest costs are expensed.

## Deferred Revenue

These are amounts collected in the current accounting period for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met.

## Investment in General Fixed Assets

This represents the government's equity in general fixed assets. Changes are disclosed in Note 13.

## Fund Equity - Contributed Capital

Contributed capital represents the amount of permanent fund capital in a proprietary fund contributed from general government revenues and resources or other governmental entities.

## F. COMPENSATED ABSENCES

Classified and unclassified state employees earn annual leave and sick leave at various rates depending on the number of years of service. The amount of annual and sick leave that may be accrued by each employee is unlimited. An employee is compensated for up to 300 hours of unused annual leave at the employee's hourly rate of pay at the time of termination. Civil Service General Circular No. 001155 states that classified employees belonging to the Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana and to the Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System are not eligible for payment of unused sick leave upon retirement or death. LRS 17:425, on the other hand, provides for payment for up to 25 days of unused sick leave for members of these two systems. In Opinion No. 94-373, the Attorney General opined that the Civil Service Commission had jurisdiction over classified employees and therefore those members are not eligible for payment of unused sick leave. Because the Commission has no authority over unclassified employees, those members are eligible to receive such compensation. Upon the member's retirement, the number of hours of unused annual leave in excess of 300 hours, and the number of hours of unused sick leave, are converted into years or fractions of years and added to the number of years of service earned by the retiree. Unused annual and sick leave are applied to the number of years of service only for computing the rate of pay due to the retiree and do not count toward the number of years necessary for retirement. Act 343 of 1993 allows members retiring after August 15, 1993, to elect to receive an actuarially determined lump-sum payment for unused leave that would have been converted for retirement credit. An employee who is required to work overtime may, at the

## State of Louisiana

option of the appointing authority, be credited with compensatory leave for the hours required to work. Certain employees earn this leave at time and one-half, whereas others earn on an hour-for-hour basis. Generally, employees in positions at or below a certain pay level may be paid upon separation or transfer, based on the employee's final regular rate of pay. Compensatory leave for all other employees is canceled upon separation or transferred from the department in which it was earned. The state's liability for unused annual and compensatory leave at June 30, 2000, is estimated to be $\$ 151,706,697$ and is reported in the general long-term debt account group. The liability for accrued leave for proprietary funds is $\$ 1,431,000$ and is reflected in that fund type. Discretely presented component units, which includes colleges and universities, reflect a liability for compensated absences of $\$ 158,089,000$.

## G. IMPLEMENTATION OF STATEMENTS ISSUED BY THE GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD

Applicable provisions of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements 1 through 31 were implemented in prior years. The provisions of GASB statement 32 is implemented in the current fiscal year; this statement rescinds GASB statement No. 2 and amends GASB statement No. 31

## H. COMPONENT UNIT COLUMNS ON COMBINED STATEMENTS

Component unit columns on the combined statements include the college and university funds. All component units are presented in a single column on the combined balance sheet after the General Long-Term Debt Account Group. Separate columns are presented for governmental, proprietary, and college fund type component units on the Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures/ Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance/Retained Earnings, Combined Statement of Current Funds' Revenues, Expenditures, and Other Changes, and Combined Statement of Changes in Fund Balances. Condensed financial statements for component units are presented at Note 17.

## I. MEMORANDUM ONLY - TOTAL COLUMNS

Total columns on the general-purpose financial statements are captioned "Memorandum Only" because they do not represent consolidated financial information and are presented only to facilitate financial analysis. Data in these columns do not present financial position, results of operations, or cash flows in conformity with generally accepted accounting principals. Neither are such data comparable to a consolidation. Interfund eliminations have not been made in the aggregation of this data.

## NOTE 2: INTERFUND ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND TRANSFERS

## A. RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES - PRIMARY GOVERNMENT

A summary of interfund receivables and payables at June 30, 2000, is shown below (expressed in thousands):

| Fund Type | Fund Name | Primary Government Interfund Receivables |  | Primary Government Interfund Payables | Component Unit Interfund Receivables | Component Unit Interfund Payables |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General | General Fund | \$ | 651.229 \$ | 261.214 \$ | 91.331 \$ | 58.388 |
|  | Subtotal General Fund | \$ | 651,229 \$ | 261,214 \$ | 91,331 \$ | 58,388 |
| Special Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | General Government | \$ | 10,601 \$ | 22,715 | \$ | 5,326 |
|  | Culture, Recreation, and Tourism |  | 6,327 | 10,392 |  | 3,249 |
|  | Transportation and Development |  | 80,332 | 104,463 |  |  |
|  | Public Safety |  | 274 | 974 |  |  |
|  | Health and Welfare |  | 14,782 | 7,569 |  |  |
|  | Corrections |  | 4 |  |  |  |
|  | Conservation and Environment |  | 29,902 | 24,454 |  |  |
|  | Education |  | 885 | 2,296 |  |  |
|  | Gaming |  | 19,708 | 14,432 |  |  |
|  | Other |  | 229 | 61 |  |  |
|  | Intergovernmental |  | 9,356 | 25 |  |  |
|  | Subtotal Special Revenue | \$ | 172,400 \$ | 187,381 | \$ | 8,575 |

## State of Louisiana

| Fund Type | Fund Name | Primary Government Interfund Receivables |  | Primary Government Interfund Payables | Component Unit Interfund Receivables | Component Unit Interfund Payables |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Debt Service |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Bond Security and Redemption Fund | \$ | 245,465 \$ | 719,605 \$ | 2,486 |  |  |
|  | Crescent City Connection Division |  |  | 51 |  |  |  |
|  | Transportation Infrastructure Model |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | For Economic Development |  | 46,384 | 7,103 |  |  |  |
|  | Subtotal Debt Service | \$ | 291,849 \$ | 726,759 \$ | 2,486 |  |  |
| Capital Projects |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Capital Outlay Escrow Fund | \$ | 76,945 \$ | 4,685 |  | \$ | 6,689 |
|  | Subtotal Capital Proiects | \$ | 76.945 | 4.685 |  | \$ | 6.689 |
| Enterprise |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Louisiana Agricultural Finance Authority | \$ | 10,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  | Louisiana Lottery Corporation |  | \$ | 8,732 |  |  |  |
|  | Louisiana Opportunity Loan Fund |  |  | 2,250 |  |  |  |
|  | Subtotal Enterbrise | \$ | 10.000 | 10.982 |  |  |  |
| Internal Service |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Administrative Services |  | \$ | 400 |  |  |  |
|  | Office of Telecommunications |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |
|  | Public Safety Services Cafeterias |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
|  | Donald J. Thibodeaux Training Complex |  |  | 7 |  |  |  |
|  | Subtotal Internal Service |  |  | 412 |  |  |  |
| Expendable Trust |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Budget Stabilization Fund | \$ | 322 |  |  |  |  |
|  | Louisiana Quality Education Support Fund |  | 1,575 \$ | 13,595 |  | \$ | 23,161 |
|  | Rockefeller Wildlife Refuge Trust and |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Protection Fund |  | 22 |  |  |  |  |
|  | Russell Sage or Marsh Island Refuge |  | 170 |  |  |  |  |
|  | Russell Sage Special Fund No. 2 |  | 298 |  |  |  |  |
|  | Subtotal Expendable Trust | \$ | 2,387 | 13,595 |  | \$ | 23,161 |
| Nonexpendable Trust |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lifetime License Endowment Fund Louisiana Education Quality Trust Fund | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 872 \\ 4,640 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | Subtotal Nonexpendable Trust | \$ | 5.512 |  |  |  |  |
| Agency |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Reversionary Medical Trust Fund |  | \$ | 5,293 |  |  |  |
|  | Subtotal Agency |  | \$ | 5,293 |  |  |  |
| Discrete Component |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Units | Discrete Component Units | \$ | 96,812 \$ | 93,817 |  |  |  |
|  | Subtotal Discrete Component Units | \$ | 96,812 \$ | 93,817 |  |  |  |
|  | Total Interfund Receivables/Payables | \$ | ,307,134 \$ | 1,304,138 \$ | 93,817 |  | 96,813 |

## State of Louisiana

## B. TRANSFERS IN AND OUT

A summary of operating and fund equity transfers in and out at June 30, 2000, is shown below (expressed in thousands):

| Fund Name |  | Primary Government Transfers In | Primary Government Transfers Out | Component Unit Transfers In | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Component } \\ & \text { Unit } \\ & \text { Transfers Out } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund | \$ | 8.013.301 \$ | 250.017 \$ | 2.257 \$ | 1.592.777 |
| Special Revenue |  | 1,691,817 | 2,120,121 |  | 34,711 |
| Debt Service |  | 193,978 | 8,322,189 | 66,619 |  |
| Capital Projects |  | 793,308 | 20,643 | 4,891 | 9,702 |
| Enterprise |  | 6,140 | 98,878 |  |  |
| Expendable Trust |  | 92,074 | 29,549 |  | 30,887 |
| Nonexpendable Trust |  | 21,829 | 3,750 |  |  |
| Pension Trust |  | 29,857 |  |  |  |
| Discrete Component Units |  | 1,674,520 | 77,367 | 358 | 358 |
| Total Transfers In and Out | \$ | 12.516.824 \$ | 10.922 .514 \$ | 74.125 \$ | 1.668 .435 |

## NOTE 3: DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

## A. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Included as cash and cash equivalents are bank accounts and short-term investments, especially certificates of deposit. In accordance with LRS 49:321, state depositing authorities shall require as security for deposit of state funds authorized bonds or other interest bearing notes; authorized promissory notes, warrants, or certificates of indebtedness unmatured or payable on demand; or notes representing loans to students guaranteed by the Louisiana Student Financial Assistance Commission. Fair value, excluding interest, of such securities held by the depositing authority shall be equal to $100 \%$ of the amount on deposit to the credit of the depositing authority except that portion appropriately insured. Designated
depositories may be granted a period not to exceed five days from the date of any deposit to post the necessary security.

The following chart presents bank balances for the primary government and its discrete component units as of June 30, 2000. Deposits are listed in terms of risk involved. Category 1 represents deposits insured (inclusive of FDIC, SIPC or similar federal security) or collateralized with securities held by the state or its agent in the state's name. Category 2 represents deposits collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent in the state's name. Category 3 represents deposits uncollateralized including any securities held for the entity but not in the state's name.

Bank Balances
(Expressed in Thousands)

|  | Category 1 |  | Category 2 |  | Category 3 |  | Total Bank Balances |  | Reported Amount |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Primary Government |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash | \$ | 1,746,134 | \$ | 57,360 | \$ | 3,153 | \$ | 1,806,647 | \$ | 1,578,058 |
| Certificates of Deposit |  | 369,089 |  | 5,157 |  | 5,396 |  | 379,642 |  | 379,521 |
| Other |  | 5,936 |  | 712 |  | 81,970 |  | 88,618 |  | 88,617 |
| Total Primary Government | \$ | 2,121,159 | \$ | 63,229 | \$ | 90,519 | \$ | 2,274,907 | \$ | 2,046,196 |
| Discrete Component Units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash | \$ | 62,847 | \$ | 90,831 | \$ | 35,301 | \$ | 188,979 | \$ | 137,147 |
| Certificates of Deposit |  | 130,105 |  | 38,886 |  | 10,230 |  | 179,221 |  | 178,071 |
| Other |  | 2,173 |  | 15,809 |  | 46,222 |  | 64,204 |  | 64,971 |
| Total Discrete Component Units | \$ | 195,125 | \$ | 145,526 | \$ | 91,753 | \$ | 432,404 | \$ | 380,189 |
| Grand Total | \$ | 2,316,284 | \$ | 208,755 | \$ | 182,272 | \$ | 2,707,311 |  | 2,426,385 |

## State of Louisiana

## B. INVESTMENTS

LRS 49:327 authorizes the State Treasurer to invest available monies in direct Treasury obligations, government agency obligations, corporate bonds, perfected repurchase agreements, and reverse repurchase agreements, time certificates of deposit in specified banks, savings accounts or shares of certain savings and loan associations and savings banks, or in share accounts and share certificate accounts of certain credit unions. Such securities shall not have maturity dates in excess of five years from the purchase date, except monies invested from special funds (those not considered general funds) which shall not exceed 10 years from the date of purchase. In each case, all funds must be fully insured or collateralized by the pledge of securities. Funds not on deposit in the state treasury are authorized to be invested in time certificates of deposit of specified banks, in savings accounts or shares of specified savings and loan associations and savings banks, or in share accounts and share certificate accounts of specified credit unions. Funds determined to be available for investment for less than 30 days are authorized to be invested in direct United States Treasury obligations that mature in not more than 29 days after the date of purchase. These funds are also required to be fully insured or collateralized.

Because of limited maturity dates, availability of securities, and yield, perfected repurchase agreements are entered into for short-term management purposes. LRS 49:341 343 grants defined public entities the authority to invest bond proceeds and monies held in any fund established in connection with bonds in any direct obligation of, or obligation guaranteed by, the United States and in taxexempt bonds until proceeds are required to be expended for the purpose of the issue.

LRS 11:263 directs Louisiana's pension systems to invest in accordance with the prudent man rule. As used in this statute, the rule means that the systems ". . . shall exercise the judgement and care under the circumstances then
prevailing that an institutional investor of ordinary prudence, discretion, and intelligence exercises in the management of large investments entrusted to it not in regard to speculation but in regard to the permanent disposition of funds considering probable safety of capital as well as probable income." Notwithstanding the prudent man rule, no governing authority of any system shall invest more than $55 \%$ of the total portfolio in equities.

Generally, investment of funds by colleges and universities are subject to the same provisions of LRS 49:327 that govern the State Treasurer and state agencies. However, investment of funds of state colleges and universities derived from private sources such as gifts, grants, and endowments are governed by the "Uniform Management of Institutional Funds Act," LRS 9:2337.1 - 2337.8. Authorized investments include "mortgages, stocks, bonds, debentures, and other securities of profit or nonprofit corporations, shares in or obligations of associations, partnerships, or individuals, and obligations of any government or subdivision or instrumentality thereof." In investing funds, the governing board of the college or university must exercise ordinary business care and prudence under the facts and circumstances prevailing at the time of the investment action or decision.

The following chart presents the state's investment position at June 30, 2000, unless otherwise noted. The various types of investments are listed and presented by category of risk assumed by the state. Category 1 represents those investments insured or registered in the state's name, or securities held by the state or its agent in the state's name. Category 2 represents investments uninsured and unregistered with securities held by the counterparty's trust department or agent in the state's name. Category 3 represents investments unsecured and unregistered with securities held by the counter party, or by its trust department or agent but not in the state's name.

Investments are reported at fair value as required by GASB 31.

Carrying Amount
(Expressed in Thousands)

| Category 1 | Category 2 | Category 3 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 622,301 | \$ | \$ | 1,192 |
| 350,572 | 164,263 |  | 62,403 |
| 1,151,376 |  |  |  |
| 120,761 |  |  | 5,497 |
| 421,901 |  |  | 727 |
|  |  |  | 1,259 |
| 2,666,911 | 164,263 |  | 71,078 |

Reported
Amount Fair Value
$\$ \quad 623,493 \quad \$ \quad 623,493$
577,238
1,151,376
126,258
422,628
1,259
2.902.252

## State of Louisiana

Carrying Amount
(Expressed in Thousands)

|  | Category 1 | Category 2 | Category 3 | Reported Amount | Fair Value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Retirement Systems and Other Trusts |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repurchase Agreements | 216,441 | (235) |  | 216,206 | 216,206 |
| U.S. Government Obligations |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not on Securities Loan | 1,106,348 | 593 |  | 1,106,941 | 1,106,941 |
| On Securities Loan | 248,820 |  |  | 248,820 | 248,820 |
| Common \& Preferred Stock |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not on Securities Loan | 10,376,641 | 252 |  | 10,376,893 | 10,376,893 |
| On Securities Loan | 1,096,824 |  |  | 1,096,824 | 1,096,824 |
| Domestic \& Foreign Bonds |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not on Securities Loan | 3,175,558 | 677 |  | 3,176,235 | 3,176,235 |
| On Securities Loan | 76,018 |  |  | 76,018 | 76,018 |
| Mortgages, Notes and Other | 182,581 | 94 |  | 182,675 | 182,675 |
| M - 56,981 - ${ }_{\text {Miscelane }}^{\text {Total Retirement Systems and }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investments Not Categorized: Primary Government |  |  |  |  |  |
| Common and Preferred Stock |  |  |  | 545,336 | 545,336 |
| Domestic and Foreign Bonds |  |  |  | 14,744 | 14,744 |
| Mutual Funds |  |  |  | 768,813 | 768,813 |
| Mortgages, Notes \& Other |  |  |  | 247,061 | 247,061 |
| Miscellaneous Other |  |  |  | 77,059 | 77,059 |
| Real Estate |  |  |  | 281,857 | 281,857 |
| Private Equity Investments |  |  |  | 1,374,011 | 1,374,011 |
| Investments held by Broker-Dealers |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under Securities Loan Contracts: |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. Government Obligations |  |  |  | 199,932 | 199,932 |
| Domestic \& Foreign Bonds |  |  |  | 831,355 | 831,355 |
| Domestic Common \& Pref. Stock |  |  |  | 274,719 | 274,719 |
| International Common Stock |  |  |  | 263,257 | 263,257 |
| Investment Trust Accounts |  |  |  | 1,549 | 1,549 |
| Miscellaneous Alternative Investments |  |  |  | 319,409 | 319,409 |
| Collateral Held Under Securities |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lending Program |  |  |  | 1,599,141 | 1,599,141 |
| Total Noncategorized Investments: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary Government |  |  |  | 6,798,243 | 6,798,243 |
| Total Investments: Primary |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | 19,203,123 | 165,737 | 71,078 | 26,238,181 | 26,238,181 |
| Discrete Component Units |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repurchase Agreements | 31,045 |  | 26,150 | 57,195 | 57,195 |
| U.S. Government Obligations | 487,884 | 37,225 | 116,828 | 641,937 | 642,130 |
| Common \& Preferred Stock | 97,729 |  | 1,313 | 99,042 | 99,042 |
| Domestic \& Foreign Bonds | 557 |  |  | 557 | 557 |
| Mortgages, Notes \& Other | 34,037 | 20,567 |  | 54,604 | 54,604 |
| Miscellaneous Other | 871 | 642 | 10 | 1,523 | 1,523 |
| Total Discrete Component Units | 652,123 | 58,434 | 144,301 | 854,858 | 855,051 |
| Investments not Categorized: Discrete Component Units: |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. Government Obligations |  |  |  | 2,325 | 2,325 |
| Common \& Preferred Stock |  |  |  | 5,064 | 5,064 |
| Domestic \& Foreign Bonds |  |  |  | 4,440 | 4,440 |
| Mortgages, Notes \& Other |  |  |  | 1,250 | 1,250 |
| Mutual Funds |  |  |  | 125,524 | 125,524 |
| Miscellaneous Other |  |  |  | 27 | 27 |
| Real Estate |  |  |  | 3,717 | 3,717 |
| Investments Held in Private Foundations |  |  |  | 63,058 | 63,058 |

## State of Louisiana

| Carrying Amount (Expressed in Thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Category 1 | Category 2 | Category 3 | Reported Amount | Fair Value |
| Miscellaneous Alternative Investments |  |  |  | 737 | 737 |
| Bond Issue Trustee Accounts |  |  |  | 86 | 86 |
| Total Investments not Categorized- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Discrete Component Units |  |  |  | 206,228 | 206,228 |
| Total Investments: Discrete |  |  |  |  |  |
| Component Units | 652,123 | 58,434 | 144,301 | 1,061,086 | 1,061,279 |
| TOTAL ALL INVESTMENTS | \$19,855,246 | \$224.171 | \$215,379 | \$27,299,267 | \$27,299,460 |

Management of the cash and investments held by the State Treasurer is independent of the state's automated accounting system. The vast majority of the cash reported on the balance sheets within all fund types is reported by the State Treasurer as investments for this note disclosure. In order to accurately compare the cash and investments shown on the Combined Balance Sheet for All Fund Types with the carrying values of deposits and investments on the schedule above, the following is provided (amounts expressed in thousands):
Carrying value of cash per Note 3
\$ 2,426,385
Carrying value of investments per Note 3

$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Cash per Combined Balance Sheet } & \text { \$ } \\ \text { 4,006,601 } \\ \text { Investments per Combined } & 25,518,193 \\ \quad \text { Balance Sheet } & 24,936 \\ \text { Restricted cash per Combined } & \\ \quad \text { Balance Sheet } & \\ \text { Restricted Investments per } & 430,434 \\ \quad \text { Combined Balance Sheet } & \\ \text { Investments in other categories } & \end{array}$

## C. INVESTMENTS IN PRINCIPAL-ONLY STRIPS

At June 30, 2000, the Louisiana State Treasurer held investments in principal-only strips which are held in the Transportation Trust Fund trustee debt service accounts for the purpose of making debt service payments on bonds. These investments consist of U.S. Treasury notes issued free of semi-annual interest payments, and are guaranteed a certain payment amount at a specific date in the future. Since the investor has the right to repayment of the principal at a future date for a deep discount to face value, these securities are not sensitive to fluctuations in interest rates. As of June 30, 2000, the state held $\$ 32,992,000$ in U.S. Treasury principal-only strips discounted at 97.75 percent of par value which translates to a fair market value of $\$ 32,249,680$. The state is guaranteed 100 percent of par value on these securities upon maturity.

## D. SECURITIES LENDING

The Louisiana State Treasurer operated two separate securities lending programs during the 2000 fiscal year. One arrangement, authorized by LRS 49:327(c), entails the lending of its pooled assets comprising treasury and agency securities. In return for the lending transaction, the broker/dealer provides cash or securities of a similar nature and maturity to those lent valued at $102 \%$ of the securities involved. The state agrees to hold as collateral securities for which it has no negotiation rights but for which it does have ownership. The State Treasurer has neither actual nor constructive receipt of the collateral. The State Treasurer has the right to receive or sell the collateral only upon a default of the borrower as defined in the contracts. The cash collateral is invested in an overnight investment pool of the safekeeping agent. Securities lent are not considered to have been sold nor have the securities received as collateral considered to have been purchased. The safekeeping agent has agreed to indemnify the State Treasurer for certain conditions, the two most important of which are default on the part of the borrower and failure to maintain the daily market to market on the pledged collateral. The State had no credit risk at the balance sheet date. No losses on securities lending transactions occurred during the 2000 fiscal year.

The Louisiana Education Quality Trust Fund (LEQTF) also participates in a securities lending program as authorized by LRS 17:3803(E)(1). In return, the state receives cash or securities as collateral equal to the market value plus interest of the securities lent or collateral of a similar type and maturity to those lent, collateralized at $102 \%$. Securities purchased with cash collateral are included in an overnight repurchase investment pool, which is not categorized, and generally match loan maturities. The State Treasurer agrees to transfer lendable LEQTF securities (lendable securities are defined in the contract, but generally consist of treasury and agency fixed-income instruments) to the agent bank. The broker/dealer agrees to utilize securities as market opportunities arise, with the income from the transaction resulting in a split of 60/40,

## State of Louisiana

the $60 \%$ accruing directly to the LEQTF. The State Treasurer has the right to sell the pledged collateral only upon default of the borrower as defined in the contract. The securities lending agent has agreed to indemnify the State Treasurer as agent for the LEQTF for broker default and failure to maintain the market to market on the collateral. LEQTF had no credit risk at the balance sheet date; nor were there any losses on securities lending transactions occurring in fiscal year 2000. At June 30, 2000, the value of securities on loan was $\$ 1,151,376,516$ for the treasurer's pooled investments and $\$ 64,561,877$ for LEQTF.

The Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana (TRSLA), the Louisiana State Police Retirement System (LASPRS), the Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System (LSERS), and the Louisiana State Employees' Retirement System (LASERS) are authorized by their respective boards of trustees to operate securities lending programs. These programs are designed to produce supplemental income on investments with little or no additional risk. All securities are available for loan to preapproved securities dealers. Securities dealers must meet specific criteria to be approved. The TRSLA lends its securities for cash. The LASPRS, LSERS and LASERS lend their securities for cash, U.S. government securities, and irrevocable letters of credit. Collateral held under the programs, which may be reinvested by the systems under the terms of the agreement with the broker/ dealer, is recorded as an asset with a corresponding liability; otherwise, the collateral is not recorded on the balance sheet. Because the LASERS does not trade or sell the collateral received in its program, such collateral is not considered an asset of the System and a corresponding liability is not required on its balance
sheet. The LASPRS, LSERS and LASERS cannot pledge or sell securities unless the borrower defaults.
The TRSLA lends domestic securities for cash collateral of $100 \%$ and international securities for cash collateral of $105 \%$. The LASPRS, LSERS and LASERS lend U.S. securities for collateral valued at $102 \%$ of the market value of the securities plus any accrued interest. Non-U.S. securities are loaned for collateral valued at $105 \%$ of the market value of the securities plus any accrued interest.

Where LASPRS, TRSLA and LSERS loans are for term, the reinvestment of the cash is matched to the maturity of the loan. LASERS loans are terminable at will. Therefore, their duration will not generally match the duration of the investments made with cash collateral. At June 30, 2000, LASERS had no credit risk exposure to borrowers. Neither the LASPRS, TRSLA nor the LSERS had any credit risk exposure to borrowers at year end because either the cash collateral held reflected the market value of securities on loan, or amounts owed to borrowers exceeded amounts owed by borrowers. Securities loans of both systems may be terminated on demand by either party within a period specified in the related agreement. There were no significant violations of legal or contractual provisions, nor borrower or lending agent default losses known to the securities lending agents of either system.

The LASPRS, LASERS and LSERS have indemnification agreements with their securities lending agents in case of borrower default.

Securities on loan at June 30, 2000 totaled $\$ 396,700,240$ for LASERS, $\$ 9,612,685$ for LASPRS, $\$ 752,630,489$ for TRSLA, and \$264,267,036 for LSERS.

## NOTE 4: EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

## A. RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

## Background

The State of Louisiana maintains four defined benefit pension plans that are considered component units of the State of Louisiana and are included in the state's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report as a part of the primary government. Those plans are administered by four public employee retirement systems. The Louisiana State Employees' Retirement System (LASERS), established July 1, 1947, includes classified and unclassified employees of state government. The Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana (TRSLA) was established August 1, 1936, for the benefit of public school teachers and, effective July 1, 1983, includes school lunch employees. TRSLA offers a defined contribution plan to a relatively small, select group of employees in higher
education. The Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System (LSERS) was established on July 1, 1947, for persons employed as school bus drivers, school janitors, school custodians, and school maintenance employees. The Louisiana State Police Retirement System (LSPRS) was established by Act 293 of 1938. Its members include commissioned law enforcement officers of the Office of State Police and the Superintendent of the Office of State Police.

On November 21, 1987, the electorate of the State of Louisiana ratified a constitutional amendment by adding subsection (E) to Article 10, Section 29, mandating that the Legislature ensure the actuarial soundness of state and statewide retirement systems. In compliance with that amendment, the Legislature enacted LRS 11:1-127 in its 1988 regular session. The purpose was to consolidate public retirement law to satisfy the intent of the constitutional amendment. The result was a comprehensive list of actuarial criteria for the affected

## State of Louisiana

public employee retirement systems (PERS). LASERS and TRSLA are required to use the projected unit credit cost method in the determination of actuarially required contributions, whereas LSERS and LSPRS are required to use the entry age normal cost method for this determination.

Subsection 42B (4, 5, 10, and 11) provides for the amortization of the unfunded accrued liabilities of these PERS. Louisiana School Employees', Louisiana State Employees', and Teachers' Retirement Systems are provided for as follows:

The unfunded liability as of June 30, 1988, determined under the projected unit credit funding method "...shall be amortized over a forty year period, commencing with the fiscal year 1989-1990 with the series of forty annual payments forming an increasing annuity, increasing initially at $4 \%$ per annum for the first five years, with the percent of increase reduced one-half of one percent over each successive five year period, so that the payments are increasing at the rate of one-half of one percent over the last five year period."

This section was amended in 1992 to require that the outstanding balance of the unfunded accrued liability as of June 30, 1992, "...shall be amortized over the remaining thirty-seven year period with payments forming an annuity at four and one half percent annually."

Subsection 42B also specifies that the unfunded accrued liability of the State Police Retirement System as of June 30, 1988, "...shall be amortized over a twenty year period, commencing with fiscal year 1989-1990, with level dollar payments annually."

LRS 11:62 and 11:102 specify employee contribution rates effective July 1, 1989, and enumerate in detail how the employer contribution rate will be calculated each year for each system. Included are provisions to add any underpayment or subtract any overpayment from the previous year to the calculation of the actuarially required employer contribution for each fiscal year as well as the employer's normal cost and that fiscal year's payment toward amortizing the system's June 30, 1988, unfunded accrued liability.

Readers requiring pension information not included in this report may request a copy of the separately issued financial reports by writing to each retirement system individually at the addresses listed in Note 1.

## Plan Description

Louisiana State Employees' Retirement System. Although there are 383 contributing employers in this system,

LASERS is considered a single employer plan because the material portion of its activity was with one employer -- the State of Louisiana. The system was established and provided for within Title 11, Subtitle II, Chapter 1, of the Louisiana Revised Statutes. Benefit provisions are authorized within LRS 11:441-501.

Those employees considered eligible for membership in LASERS include all state employees except those specifically excluded by statute and are eligible immediately upon employment. Members are vested after 10 years of service.

A member is eligible to retire after at least 10 years of service at age 60, 25 years at age 55 , or after 30 years at any age. Effective January 1, 1996, members may choose to retire with 20 years of service at any age, with an actuarially reduced benefit. The system does provide for deferred benefits for vested members who terminate before being eligible for retirement. Once the member reaches the appropriate age for retirement, benefits become payable at a rate of $2.5 \%$ of the average of the highest 3 consecutive years of compensation, multiplied by the number of years of creditable service. Once an employee has accumulated 10 years of service, disability benefits apply based on the regular benefit formula without age restrictions.

Act 14 of the 1990 Louisiana Legislature provided for a new retirement option designated as the Deferred Retirement Option Plan (DROP). When members enter DROP, their status changes from active member to retiree even though they continue to work at their regular job and draw their regular salary for a period of up to three years. During the DROP participation period, the retiree's retirement benefits are paid into a special account. The election is irrevocable once participation begins. Interest, at a rate of one-half percent less than the system's realized return on its portfolio, will be credited after participation ends. At that time, the member must choose among available alternatives for the distribution of benefits that have accumulated in the DROP account. The DROP program was designed to have no actuarial effect on LASERS' unfunded liability. Current membership in the program is 2,421 members.

Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana. The TRSLA is the administrator of a cost-sharing multiple employer plan. The system was established and provided for within Title 11, Subtitle II, Chapter 2, of the Louisiana Revised Statutes. Benefit provisions are authorized within LRS 11:761-813.

The word "plan" as used below does not carry the same definition as referred to in GASB Statements 25, 26, and

## State of Louisiana

27. We maintain GASB's use of the word "plan" in this context to refer to individual benefit options.

Those employees considered eligible for membership in TRSLA include teachers and eligible school lunch employees and are eligible immediately upon employment. Under the Teachers' Regular Plan, members are vested after 10 years of service. A teacher member who becomes a member prior to July 1, 1999, is eligible to retire after at least 10 years of service at age 60, or after 20 years at any age, and will receive benefits based on a formula of $2 \%$; a teacher member who retires with 25 years of service at age 55,20 years at age 65 , or 30 years at any age will receive benefits based on a formula of $2.5 \%$. A teacher member who becomes a member on or after July 1,1999 , is eligible to retire after at least 10 years of service at age 60 , or after 20 years at any age, and will receive benefits based on a formula of $2.5 \%$ with actuarially reduced benefits; a teacher member who retires with 25 years of service at age 55, or 30 years at any age will receive benefits based on a formula of $2.5 \%$. In 1983 the Louisiana School Lunch Employees' Retirement System was merged into this system. The Louisiana School Lunch Employees' Retirement System contained two plans that were acquired by Teachers' Retirement: Plan A for members who are employed by the school system and are not covered by the Social Security system, and Plan B for members who are employed by the school system and are covered by Social Security. Plan A members are eligible to receive benefits based on a $3 \%$ benefit formula after 10 years of service at age 60,25 years at age 55 , or after 30 years service at any age. A $2 \%$ benefit formula accrues to Plan B members after 10 years service at age 60 and after 30 years service at age 55.

The system does provide for deferred benefits for vested members who terminate before being eligible for retirement. Once the member reaches the appropriate age for retirement, benefits become payable. After an employee has accumulated five years of service, he becomes eligible for disability benefits based on the regular benefit formula without age restrictions if determined eligible by the medical board. The member must also be in active service at the time of filing the application for disability retirement. Otherwise, reduced benefits are available based on varying percentage formulas for each plan.

The Optional Retirement Plan (ORP) was created by LRS 17:765-775, to establish a defined contribution program for academic employees in higher education. Eligible members have the option of making an irrevocable election to participate in the ORP rather than the TRSLA and purchase annuity contracts for benefits payable at retirement. Monthly contributions based on percentages of
salary are made by the employee and the employer to the companies who are selected as providers of the plan. ORP provides for portability of assets and full and immediate vesting of all contributions submitted to the participating companies on behalf of the employees. In accordance with LRS 11:927(B), the system retains $8.273 \%$ of the $15.2 \%$ ORP employer contributions to be applied to the unfunded accrued liability of the system. Thus, the amount transferred to the carrier is the employer's portion of the normal cost contribution, which has been determined by the Public Retirement Systems' Actuarial Committee to be $6.927 \%$. The number of employers participating in the ORP program is currently 69. Current membership in the program is 13,094 . The ORP program is not an obligation of the state or Teachers' Retirement System, and is therefore not included in the CAFR.

Members of TRSLA also have the option of participating in a three-year DROP program. The election is irrevocable once participation begins.

The Option 5 program became effective January 1, 1996. Under this program, a retiring member who had not participated in the DROP could select an Option 5 alternative. This alternative provides the retiree with a one-time payment of up to 36 months of a regular monthly retirement benefit in addition to a reduced regular monthly retirement benefit for life.

Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System. Although the LSERS is considered part of the State of Louisiana financial reporting entity, it is not a part of the state's payroll. LSERS is the administrator of a costsharing, multiple-employer, defined-benefit pension plan. The system was established and provided for within Title 11, Subtitle II, Chapter 3, of the Louisiana Revised Statutes. LRS 11:1116 mandates that specified employees become members of the system as a condition of employment. Benefit provisions are authorized within LRS 11:1131-1152.

Membership is mandatory for all employees under age 60 employed by a Louisiana parish or city school board, who work more than 20 hours per week as a school bus driver, school janitor, school custodian, school maintenance employee, or school bus aide. Members are vested after 10 years of service time.

A member is eligible to retire after at least 10 years of service at age 60, 25 years at age 55 , or after 30 years at any age. The system does provide for deferred benefits for vested members who terminate before being eligible for retirement. Once the member reaches the appropriate age for retirement, benefits become payable. The maximum retirement benefit is an amount equal to $2.5 \%$ of the
average compensation for the 3 highest consecutive years of membership service, multiplied by the number of years of service up to 20 years (an additional $1 / 2 \%$ of average compensation times years of creditable service in excess of 20 years), plus a supplementary allowance of $\$ 24$ per annum or $\$ 2$ per month for each year of service, not to exceed average final compensation. Any member retiring on or after January 1, 1992, shall receive for his or her first 20 years of service a $2.5 \%$ accrual rate, with a $3 \%$ accrual rate for each year after 20 years. Once an employee has accumulated 5 years of service, disability benefits apply based on the normal benefit formula without age restrictions. Other benefits have resulted from legislative changes and include cost-of-living benefits.

Effective July 1, 1992, members of the LSERS may elect to participate in the Deferred Retirement Option Plan (DROP) and defer receipt of benefits. The election may be made one time only and duration is limited to three years. Monthly retirement benefits that would have been payable had the person elected to cease employment and receive a service retirement allowance will be paid into the plan and credited to a subaccount for that individual. All amounts that remain credited to the individual's subaccount shall be credited with interest at the end of each plan year at a rate equal to the realized return of the system's portfolio for that plan year, less one-half of one percent. Upon termination of participation in both the plan and employment, a participant may receive either a lump sum payment for the account or systematic disbursement. All employers are eligible to participate in DROP. The number of employers currently having plan members participating in the DROP program is 67. As of June 30, 2000, there were 792 members participating in the program.

Effective January 1, 1996, the Legislature authorized the Plan to establish an Option 5 program. Option 5 is available to members who have not participated in the DROP and who select the maximum benefit, Option 2 benefit, Option 3 benefit or Option 4 benefit. Thereafter, these members are ineligible to participate in the DROP. The Option 5 program provides both a one-time single sum payment of up to 36 months of a regular monthly retirement benefit, plus a reduced monthly retirement benefit for life. Interest credited and payments from the Option 5 account are made in accordance with the DROP account, Louisiana Revised Statutes 11:1152(F)(3).

Louisiana State Police Retirement System. The LSPRS was established by Act 293 of 1938 and is the administrator of a single employer plan. Those employees considered eligible for membership in LSPRS include commissioned law enforcement officers of the Office of State Police and the Superintendent of State Police, and are eligible immediately upon employment.

After 10 years of service at age 50 , benefits begin at $25 \%$ of the member's average salary and increase depending on length of service. After 15 years at age 50, benefits begin at $45 \%$ of the member's average salary and increase depending on length of service. For those plan members employed on or after September 8, 1978 with 20 years of service at age 50 , benefits begin at $60 \%$ of the member's average salary commencing upon retirement, or upon attaining age 50 for those whose age is less than 50 at the time of retirement. For those plan members employed before September 8, 1978 with 20 years of service at any age, benefits begin at $60 \%$ of the average salary. In both categories benefits shall be increased by $1 \%$ of the average salary for each 4 months of service beyond the 20th year up to a maximum of $100 \%$. Disability benefits equal $50 \%$ of average salary plus one and one-half percent of average salary for each year in excess of 10 years. Disability benefits shall be modified whenever a non-service disability retiree is engaged in gainful employment. Non-duty disability rates vary depending on length of service, but begin after 5 years of service credit. Death benefits vary whether cause was in the line of duty and whether there is a surviving spouse and/or number of minor children and other. The system does provide for deferred benefits for vested members who terminate before being eligible for retirement.

Any active member who is eligible to receive a service retirement allowance is eligible to participate in the Deferred Retirement Option Plan (DROP) and defer receipt of benefits. The participation period shall not exceed 3 years. The member may choose a lump sum payment, a true annuity based on his account, or another method approved by the board of trustees. Current membership in the program is 41 members.

A summary of government employers participating in the plans at June 30, 2000, is as follows:

|  |  | Number of <br> Employers |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| LASERS | State Agencies | 255 |
|  | Other Public Employers | $\underline{128}$ |
|  | Total | $\underline{\underline{383}}$ |
| TRSLA | 66 |  |
|  | School Boards | 21 |
|  | Colleges and Universities | 43 |
|  | Vocational Technical Schools | 38 |
|  | State Agencies | $\underline{39}$ |
|  | Other | $\underline{\underline{207}}$ |
|  | Total | 66 |
| LSERS | School Boards | $\underline{18}$ |
|  | Other Agencies | $\underline{\underline{84}}$ |
|  | Total | $\underline{1}$ |
| LSPRS |  |  |

## State of Louisiana

## Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

All four systems use the accrual basis of accounting for operating income and operating expenses. Within this context, interest income is recognized when earned, as are employer and employee contributions. Dividends are recognized when declared. State fund appropriations are recognized when earned by LASERS, TRSLA, and LSPRS. LASERS, LSERS, and TRSLA use the trade date basis to record investment purchases and sales.

As required by GASB 25, "Financial Reporting for Defined Benefit Pension Plans and Note Disclosure for Defined Contribution Plans," investments are reported at fair value. Investments are reported as follows:

LASERS. Short-term investments are reported at market value when published prices are available, or at cost, which approximates fair value. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Corporate bonds are valued based on yields currently available on comparable securities from issuers of similar credit ratings. Mortgage securities are valued on the basis of estimated future principal and interest payments, and are discounted at prevailing interest rates for similar instruments. The fair value of real estate investments is based on independent appraisals. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair value. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

Land, building, equipment, and furniture are carried at historical cost. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method based on useful lives of 40 years for the building and 3 to 15 years for equipment and furniture.

Besides investments in the U.S. Government and U.S. Government obligations, LASERS has no investments in any one organization that represents more than $5 \%$ of the net assets available for benefits.

TRSLA. Fair value is based on the market value on the last business day of the fiscal year. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rate. Dividend income is recorded on the ex-dividend date. Interest income is recorded as earned on an accrual basis. Securities purchased pursuant to agreements to resell are carried at the contract price, exclusive of interest, at which the securities will be resold. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the system.

Land, building, equipment, and furniture are carried at historical cost. The building and related land are jointly
owned by Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana and Louisiana State Employees' Retirement System. Depreciation is computed by the straight-line method based on useful lives of 40 years for the building and 3 to 10 years for equipment and furniture.

Besides investments in the U.S. Government and U.S. Government obligations, TRSLA has no investments of more than $5 \%$ of the portfolio invested in any one corporation nor does TRSLA hold more than $5 \%$ of any corporation's outstanding stock.

LSERS. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair value. Benefits and refunds paid are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

Land, building, equipment, and furniture are carried at historical cost. Depreciation is computed by the straightline method based on useful lives of 40 years for the building and 3 to 10 years for equipment and furniture.

Besides investments in the U.S. Government and U.S. Government obligations, LSERS has no investments in any one organization that represents $5 \%$ or more of the net assets available for pension benefits. There are no investments in loans to or leases with parties related to the pension plan. The investment activity of LSERS is subject to an investment policy adopted by the Board of Trustees and to oversight by the Board of Trustees.

LSPRS. Investments are reported at fair value. Fair value is determined by the last reported sales price. Benefits and refunds paid are recognized when due and payable.

Furniture, fixtures, and equipment are stated at cost and are being depreciated on the straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. The estimated useful lives range from 3 to 10 years.

Besides investments in the U.S. Government and U.S. Government obligations, LSPRS has no investments representing more than $5 \%$ of the net assets available for benefits.

## Contributions

A system's funding policy refers to the amounts and timing of contributions to be made by employers, participants, and any other sources to provide the benefits a pension plan specifies. Employee and employer contributions for

## State of Louisiana

all systems are provided for in Chapter 2 of Title 11 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes. Each system is described separately in the following paragraphs.

Louisiana State Employees' Retirement System. The vast majority of state employees contribute $7.5 \%$ of their salaries. Exceptions include judges, court officers, the governor, lieutenant governor, and legislators, who contribute $11.5 \%$ of their respective salaries; the clerk of the House of Representatives and the secretary of the Senate who contribute $9.5 \%$ of their salaries; certain Department of Corrections employees, who contribute $9.0 \%$; and certain employees of the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, who contribute $8.5 \%$ of their salaries. The employers of each group listed contributed $12.3 \%$ of the employees' salaries toward future benefits for fiscal year 2000.

Teacher's Retirement System of Louisiana. Contributions required of TRSLA members and their employers are based on the plan in which the employee participates. During the year ended June 30, 2000, members of the system's Regular Plan contributed $8.0 \%$ of their earned compensation, with the employer contributing 15.2\%. Members of the TRSLA Plan A contributed $9.1 \%$ of their salary and the employer contributed 15.2\%. Members of TRSLA Plan B contributed 5.0\% of their compensation and the employer made a $15.2 \%$ contribution. The sources of employer contributions are appropriated state funds and tax proceeds collected in the parishes and remitted by the respective parishes' sheriff's office.

Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System. Member contributions are established by statute and are currently $6.35 \%$ of earned compensation. Employer contributions, provided by the board of trustees, were 6.0\% for fiscal year 2000.

Act 278 of the 1999 regular session provided for the establishment of an Employer Credit Account consisting of the accumulated excess employer contributions that exceeded the actuarially required employer rate. As of June 30, 2000, the account has a balance of $\$ 58.7$ million, which is available to offset future required employer contributions.

Louisiana State Police Retirement System. Member contributions are $8.0 \%$ of earned compensation and are deducted from the member's salary. In accordance with Acts 33 and 395 of 1970, employer contributions consist of $\$ 10,000$ annually from the State Mineral Board, various permits and fees collected by the Office of Motor Vehicles, and state appropriations.

As required by GASB Statement 27, paragraph 20b(3), the Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System and the Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana, both costsharing employers, disclose the following information:

| Fiscal Year <br> Ending | Annual Required <br> Contribution (ARC) | Percentage <br> Contributed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LSERS |  |  |
| 6/30/98 | $\$ 14,061,639$ | $99.8 \%$ |
| $6 / 30 / 99$ | $\$ 14,722,610$ | $100.4 \%$ |
| $6 / 30 / 00$ | $\$ 14,841,241$ | $100.3 \%$ |
|  |  |  |
| TRSLA |  |  |
| 6/30/98 | $\$ 458,498,592$ | $101.7 \%$ |
| 6/30/99 | $\$ 452,835,560$ | $108.5 \%$ |
| $6 / 30 / 00$ | $\$ 437,710,389$ | $107.5 \%$ |

As required by GASB Statement 27, paragraph 21, the Louisiana State Employees' Retirement System and the Louisiana State Police Retirement System, both single employers, disclose the following information.

The State's annual pension cost and net pension obligation to LASERS and LSPRS for the current year are as follows:
Annual required contribution
Interest on net pension obligation
Adjustment to annual required contribution
Annual pension cost
Contributions made
Increase(decrease) in net pension obligation
Net pension obligation beginning of year
Net pension obligation end of year

LASERS
\$ 250,678,505
$(1,029,670)$
4,474,998
254,123,833
$\frac{(250,143,249)}{3,980,584}$
$\$ \begin{array}{r}(12,480,844) \\ \hline(8,500,260)\end{array}$

LSPRS
\$ 20,651,122
$(795,971)$
$\begin{array}{r}4,316,254 \\ \hline 24,171,405\end{array}$
$\frac{(23,661,417)}{509,988}$
(10,612,953)
$\$ \underline{(10,102,965)}$

## State of Louisiana

In accordance with GASB 27, paragraph 21 (b), the LASERS and LSPRS disclose the following:

| Fiscal <br> Year <br> Ending | Annual <br> Pension <br> Cost (APC) | Percentage <br> of APC <br> Contributed | Net <br> Pension <br> Obligation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| LASERS |  |  |  |
| $6 / 30 / 98$ | $221,250,489$ | $105.2 \%$ | $(9,670,401)$ |
| $6 / 30 / 99$ | $228,233,262$ | $101.2 \%$ | $(12,480,844)$ |
| $6 / 30 / 00$ | $254,123,833$ | $98.4 \%$ | $(8,500,260)$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| LSPRS | $22,702,873$ | $99.9 \%$ | $(10,486,644)$ |
| 6/30/98 | $22,86,185$ | $100.5 \%$ | $(10,612,953)$ |
| $6 / 3099$ | $24,171,405$ | $97.9 \%$ | $(10,102,965)$ |

## Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The following table provides information concerning actuarial methods and assumptions.

|  | LASERS | TRSLA | LSERS | LSPRS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actuarial Cost Method | Projected Unit Credit | Projected Unit Credit | Entry Age | Entry Age |
| Amortization Method | Level Percentage of Projected Payroll | Level Percentage of Projected Payroll | Level Percentage of Projected Payroll | Level Dollar |
| Remaining Amortization Period (Open or Closed Period) | 29 years Closed | 29 years Closed | 29 years Closed | 12 years Closed |
| Asset Valuation Method | All assets valued at 4 -year weighted market average | All assets valued at 4 -year weighted market average | All assets valued at 4 -year weighted market average | All assets valued at 4-year weighted market average |
| Actuarial Assumptions: |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Rate of Return* | 8.25\% | 8.25\% | 7.5\% | 7.5\% |
| Projected Salary Increases* | 4.00-11.75\% | 5.75-8.95\% | 3.5-4.0\% | 4-6.7\% |
| Cost of Living Adjustment | None | None | None | None |
| *Includes inflation at: | 3\% | 3\% | 3\% | 3\% |

## State of Louisiana

## Funding Status and Progress

Because the purpose of each system is to provide specific benefits to groups of employees at various times in the future, actuarial valuations and assumptions are made regularly. The most recent actuarial valuation for the four statewide retirement systems is as of June 30, 2000. The Schedule of Funding Progress for the six* most recent actuarial valuations for single employer plans is as follows:

| Schedule of Funding Progress <br> (Expressed in Thousands) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underline{2000}$ | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 |
| LASERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Actuarial Valuation Date | 6/30/00 | 6/30/99 | 6/30/98 | 6/30/97 | 6/30/96 | 6/30/95 |
| Actuarial Value of Assets | \$6,170,978 | \$5,574,958 | \$5,067,795 | \$4,537,917 | \$4,114,461 | \$3,665,863 |
| Actuarial Accrued Liability | \$8,257,313 | \$7,582,856 | \$6,953,096 | \$6,489,361 | \$6,254,405 | \$5,696,909 |
| Unfunded AAL | \$2,086,335 | \$2,007,898 | \$1,885,301 | \$1,951,444 | \$2,139,944 | \$2,031,046 |
| Funded Ratio | 74.7\% | 73.5\% | 72.9\% | 69.9\% | 65.8\% | 64.3\% |
| Annual Covered Payroll | \$1,820,132 | \$1,736,963 | \$1,653,863 | \$1,607,371 | \$1,584,357 | \$1,547,977 |
| UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | 114.6\% | 115.6\% | 114.0\% | 121.4\% | 135.1\% | 131.2\% |
| LSPRS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Actuarial Valuation Date | 6/30/00 | 6/30/99 | 6/30/98 | 6/30/97 | 6/30/96 | 6/30/95 |
| Actuarial Value of Assets | \$244,015 | \$216,954 | \$188,904 | \$155,308 | \$113,114 | \$92,991 |
| Actuarial Accrued Liability | \$337,701 | \$340,299 | \$313,146 | \$293,295 | \$273,533 | \$268,588 |
| Unfunded AAL | \$93,686 | \$123,345 | \$124,242 | \$137,987 | \$160,419 | \$175,597 |
| Funded Ratio | 72.3\% | 63.8\% | 60.3\% | 53.0\% | 41.3\% | 34.6\% |
| Annual Covered Payroll | \$33,603 | \$35,312 | \$29,642 | \$27,780 | \$24,570 | \$22,299 |
| UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | 278.8\% | 349.3\% | 419.1\% | 496.7\% | 652.9\% | 787.5\% |

The Actuarial Value of Assets reported for LASERS at June 30, 2000, does not include $\$ 507,541,113$ that has been accumulated in the Experience Account Fund. The account can be used only to fund ancillary benefits for members such as retiree cost-of-living raises.

## B. OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

## Health Care and Life Insurance Benefits

In accordance with LRS 42:821-880, the state provides health care and life insurance benefits to its active and retired employees and their eligible dependents through either the self-insured and self-funded State Employees' Group Benefits Program or, in the case of certain boards and commissions, through private insurance companies. The State Employees' Group Benefits Program provides health care and life insurance to substantially all the state's employees, employees of school boards, and employees of eligible political subdivisions of the state. The health care insurance or HMO coverage for both active and retired employees is financed by contributions from the state and the participating employee. Life insurance for the individual employee is financed by equal contributions from the state and the employee, and insurance for eligible dependents is funded totally through employees' contributions. Upon retirement, substantially all employees become eligible for continuing health care and life insurance benefits if they reach normal retirement age while working for the state. Other post-employment
benefits (OPEB) administered through the State Employees' Group Benefits Program are financed on a pay-as-you-go basis. Expenses are recognized by the State Employees' Group Benefits Program as retirees report claims and include provisions for health claims reported but unpaid, and health claims incurred but unreported. Computed under the requirements of GASB Statement 12 as reported by Louisiana state agencies, the cost to the state of providing insurance benefits to retirees and their eligible dependents for the year ended June 30, 2000, was $\$ 74,522,825$ and the number of retirees meeting eligibility requirements was 25,052. Actual claims expense incurred by the State Employees Group Benefits Program for other post-employment benefits cannot readily be separated from the expenses of similar types of benefits provided to active employees and their dependents.

## C. LOUISIANA LOTTERY CORPORATION RETIREMENT PLANS

Pursuant to LRS 47:9015, the Louisiana Lottery Corporation provides and administers two defined contribution retirement plans for its employees.

## State of Louisiana

## 1. Basic Retirement

The Basic Retirement Plan was established effective September 1, 1993, with all employees eligible except those who elect coverage under a state retirement plan and those who are either independent contractors or leased employees. Eligible employees may participate in the Plan immediately upon employment. Employer contributions for fiscal year 2000 were $5 \%$ of the participant's compensation. Employee contributions were $6.2 \%$ of their compensation. Participants are fully vested immediately. Plan assets do not revert for the benefit of the employer. Benefit distributions commence as of the date designated by the participant (annuity starting date) after termination of employment, but not later than April 1st of the year following the calendar year in which the participant attains age $701 / 2$. The participant must make a qualified election to receive the distribution in the form of a single-sum payment or in the form of a qualified joint and survivor annuity or single life annuity contract. Employee and employer contributions for fiscal year 2000 were $\$ 253,493$ and $\$ 204,430$, respectively.

## 2. Supplemental Retirement

Substantially all full-time employees are eligible to participate in the Supplemental Retirement Plan. The Louisiana Lottery Corporation contributed $4.5 \%$ of each participant's compensation for fiscal year 2000. Generally, participants are not permitted to contribute to the Plan;
however, participants may contribute proceeds from a qualified rollover distribution as allowed by IRS Section 402. Effective July 1, 1991, all eligible employees employed by the Corporation on or before that date participate in the Plan. Effective for the January 1, 1992, entry date, all eligible employees employed prior to such date automatically participate in the Plan as of that date. Thereafter, an eligible employee participates in the Plan as of the entry date that coincides with or immediately follows the date on which the eligible employee completes 90 consecutive calendar days of employment with the Corporation. Each plan year, the board of directors of the Corporation may determine the amount of a discretionary contribution not to exceed $2 \%$ of each participant's compensation for any plan year. Plan participants are fully vested and amounts are nonforfeitable upon the participant's death, disability, or attainment of the normal retirement date or upon the completion of three years of service. Any forfeiture of nonvested amounts is reallocated to the accounts of all the remaining participants. Plan assets do not revert for the benefit of the employer. The distribution of a participant's vested and nonforfeitable portion of his or her account is made in the form of a singlesum payment no later than 60 days after the Valuation Date that coincides with or immediately follows the date after the participant terminates employment with the employer, attains the normal retirement age (65 years of age), or dies. Employer contributions for fiscal year 2000 were $\$ 170,687$, and employee qualified rollover contributions were $\$ 5,265$.

## NOTE 5: FUND BALANCE/RETAINED EARNINGS DISCLOSURES

The following table enumerates the reserves and designations within the individual fund types. Reservations of fund balance represent those amounts either legally restricted to a specific future use or not available for appropriation or expenditure. Designated fund balances represent tentative management plans (expressed in thousands):

|  | General Fund |  | Special Revenue |  | Debt Service |  |  | Capital <br> Projects | Enterprise |  | Fiduciary |  | Component Units |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reserve for: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt Service |  |  | \$ | 421 | \$ | 30,199 |  |  | \$ | 15,262 |  |  | \$ | 64,024 |
| Inventories | \$ | 52,906 |  | 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 38,023 |
| Pension Benefits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 21,802,598 |  |  |
| Encumbrances |  | 28,418 |  | 85,287 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30,905 |  | 38,942 |
| Construction |  |  |  | 205,312 |  | 268,587 | \$ | 72,128 |  |  |  |  |  | 2,971 |
| Other Specific Purposes |  | 293,816 |  | 12,648 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,363,020 |  | 84,321 |
| Total Reservations of Fund Balance/Retained Earnings | \$ | 375,140 | \$ | 303,692 | \$ | 298,786 | \$ | 72,128 |  | 15,262 |  | 24,196,523 |  | 228,281 |

## State of Louisiana

Designated for:
Future Capital Projects
Debt Service
Employee Health Benefits (Self-Insured)
Hurricane Cleanup and Recovery
Matching Statewide Flood Control
Huey P. Long Bridge
Extraordinary Maintenance and Repairs
Operations and Maintenance
Subsequent Years
Expenditures
Worker's Compensation
Major Construction
Equipment Replacement
Air Conditioning Unit
Replacement
Net Unrealized Gains on
Fair Value of Investments
Flood Emergencies
Federal Funding For Levees
Endowment
Current Operations:
Restricted
Unrestricted
Unrestricted
on-Current Operations
Restricted
Endowment
Restricted
Quasi-Endowment
Term Endowment
Total Designations of Fund Balance
$\substack{\text { General } \\
\text { Fund }}$

$\$$ | Special <br> Revenue |
| :---: |
| $\$ 2,250$ | | Debt <br> Service |
| :---: | 100


|  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 354,833 \\ (174,752) \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 175,530 |
|  |  |  |  | 113,552 |
|  |  |  |  | 9,258 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,938 |
| \$ 2,350 | \$ | 39,201 | \$ | 494,812 |

Total encumbrances for the General Fund amounted to $\$ 158,585,563$. However, encumbrances relating to federal revenues not deferred totaling $\$ 46,347,769$ are not reported on the face of the General Fund balance sheet. Encumbered interagency transfers of $\$ 220,478$ and self-generated funds of $\$ 772,770$ are also not included in the reserve for encumbrances on the General Fund balance sheet because monies were not available at fiscal year end to cover these encumbrances. Encumbrances of statutory dedications totaling $\$ 82,826,359$ are reported in the appropriate fund types as reserve for encumbrances. The amount reserved for encumbrances on the General Fund balance sheet is $\$ 28,418,187$.

## Contributed Capital

During the year, the following enterprise and internal service funds reported changes in contributed capital (expressed in thousands):


## State of Louisiana



* Restated for agencies which are no longer part of reporting entity.


## Fund Equity Restatement

The following table discloses certain fund equity restatements (expressed in thousands):

|  | General Fund | Special <br> Revenue Funds |  | Enterprise Funds |  | Discrete Component Units |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fund Equity at June 30, 1999 | \$ 330,183 | \$ | 878,789 | \$ | 63,907 | \$ | 4,875,204 |
| Change in Accounting Entity Prior Period Adjustments | $(6,525)$ |  | 9,583 |  | 1,636 |  | $\begin{aligned} & (278,121) \\ & 292,400 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Beginning Fund Equity as Restated | \$ 323,658 | \$ | 888,372 | \$ | 65,543 | \$ | 4,889,483 |

* After reviewing the current enabling legislation of the discrete entities in relation to GASB 14, those entities listed below were either deleted from the entity or shown as a related organization. Those deleted were the Greater Krotz Springs Port Commission, Lake Charles Harbor and Terminal District, New Orleans Port Commission, and Morgan City Harbor and Terminal District. St. Bernard Harbor and Terminal District and South Tangipahoa Parish Port Commission were reclassified to related organizations. Louisiana Employees Deferred Compensation Plan was changed from an agency fund type to a related organization due to GASB 32.


## Entity Reclassifications

Beginning July 1, 1999, the Vocational Technical Schools came under the authority of the Louisiana Community and Technical Colleges System (LCTCS) Board of Directors. As a result, they are no longer reported as part of the General Fund, but are reported with the LCTCS as discrete component units.

## NOTE 6: LEASES

## A. LEASE AGREEMENTS

The State of Louisiana has entered into numerous operating and capital lease agreements for equipment, land, and buildings. Most leases contain non-appropriation exculpatory clauses that allow lease cancellation if the Louisiana Legislature does not make an appropriation for its continuation during any future fiscal period. Because legislative appropriation is reasonably assured, all leases contracted by the state are included in subsequent schedules.

## State of Louisiana

## B. OPERATING LEASES

Operating lease payments are recorded as expenditures or expenses of the applicable fund when the related liability is incurred and totaled $\$ 61,295,463$ (discretely reported totaled $\$ 14,893,022$ ) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2000. Commitments of the primary government under operating lease agreements for equipment, land, and buildings provide for future annual rental payments as follows (expressed in thousands):

| Fiscal Year |  | Office Space | Equipment |  | Land |  | Other |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2001 | \$ | 41,258 | \$ | 2,142 | \$ | 353 | \$ 1,103 | \$ | 44,856 |
| 2002 |  | 31,522 |  | 469 |  | 344 | 468 |  | 32,803 |
| 2003 |  | 23,289 |  | 309 |  | 338 | 379 |  | 24,315 |
| 2004 |  | 16,471 |  | 245 |  | 332 | 225 |  | 17,273 |
| 2005 |  | 8,780 |  | 232 |  | 330 | 111 |  | 9,453 |
| Thereafter |  | 10,558 |  | 104 |  | 562 | 75 |  | 11,299 |
| Total | \$ | 131,878 | \$ | 3,501 |  | 2,259 | \$ $\underline{\underline{2,361}}$ | \$ | 139,999 |

Operating leases for discretely presented component units are as follows (expressed in thousands): Office space - $\$ 24,348$; Equipment - $\$ 2,532$; Land - $\$ 83$; and Other - $\$ 4,581$ for a total of $\$ 31,544$.

## C. CAPITAL LEASES AND INSTALLMENT PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Capital lease obligations are payable from resources of the governmental and proprietary funds. The following is a schedule of future minimum payments remaining under contracts in existence at June 30, 2000 (expressed in thousands):

| Fiscal Year | $\begin{gathered} \text { General } \\ \text { Long- } \\ \text { Term Debt } \end{gathered}$ | Proprietary and Similar Trust Funds |  | Discrete Componen Units |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2001 | \$ 22,936 | \$ | 395 | \$ | 2,786 |
| 2002 | 20,380 |  | 307 |  | 2,737 |
| 2003 | 18,644 |  | 177 |  | 2,118 |
| 2004 | 16,242 |  | 4 |  | 1,567 |
| 2005 | 13,583 |  |  |  | 1,335 |
| Thereafter | 100,926 |  |  |  | 15,895 |
| Total | 192,711 |  | 883 |  | 26,438 |
| Less interest and executory costs | 56,753 |  | 53 |  | 9,300 |
| Present value of minimum lease payments | \$ 135,958 | \$ | 830 | \$ | 17,138 |

Total capital leases by asset classes include the following (expressed in thousands):

|  | General LongTerm Debt | Proprietary and Similar Trust Funds |  | Discrete Componen Units |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Buildings | \$ 6,968 |  |  |  |  |
| Office Space | 72,994 |  |  | \$ | 801 |
| Equipment | 32,217 | \$ | 830 |  | 25,637 |
| Land | 220 |  |  |  |  |
| Other | 80,312 |  | 53 |  |  |
| Total Capital Leases | \$ 192,711 |  | 883 | \$ | 26,438 |

## State of Louisiana

## D. LESSOR OPERATING LEASES

Various property and facilities are leased to outside parties as operating leases from port authorities, levee districts, universities, and various other entities. The current amount of lease revenues for primary government for the fiscal year ending June 30,2000 , is $\$ 3,072,769$ (discrete component units $\$ 9,948,925$ ). The following is a schedule by years of minimum future rentals on operating leases as of June 30, 2000 (expressed in thousands):

| Fiscal Year | Primary <br> Government |  | Discrete Component Units |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2001 | \$ | 3,511 | \$ | 13,472 |
| 2002 |  | 3,185 |  | 12,944 |
| 2003 |  | 2,980 |  | 12,141 |
| 2004 |  | 2,571 |  | 11,950 |
| 2005 |  | 500 |  | 11,471 |
| Thereafter |  | 1,674 |  | 27,609 |
| Total | \$ | 14,421 | \$ | 89,587 |

The value of the property carried on the financial reports for the entities included above (expressed in thousands) is $\$ 28,885$ for land; $\$ 59,019$ for buildings; $\$ 2,422$ for equipment; $\$ 780$ for vehicles; and $\$ 75,792$ for other; accumulated depreciation on the buildings and other totaled $\$ 71,343$. Undepreciated general fixed assets of governmental funds totaled $\$ 9,048$.

## NOTE 7: DEBT AUTHORIZATION AND LIMITATIONS

## A. DEBT AUTHORIZATION AND LIMITATIONS

The Louisiana Constitution of 1974 provides that the state shall have no power, directly or indirectly, through any state board, agency, commission, or otherwise, to incur debt or issue bonds except by law enacted by two-thirds of the elected members of each house of the legislature.

LRS 39:1365(25) limits the legislative authorization of general obligation bonds and other general obligations secured by the full faith and credit of the state by prohibiting total authorized bonds from exceeding an amount equal to two times the average annual revenues of the Bond Security and Redemption Fund for the last three fiscal years prior to such authorization. The bond authorization limitation is $\$ 16,046,056,000$. The total general obligation bonds authorized is $\$ 1,759,655,000$ at June 30, 2000, or $10.97 \%$ of the bond authorization limit.

LRS 39:1402(D) limits issuance by the Louisiana State Bond Commission of general obligation bonds or other general obligations secured by the full faith and credit of the state. The highest annual debt service requirement for the current or any subsequent fiscal years for general obligation debt, including the debt service on any bonds or other obligations that are proposed to be sold by the Louisiana State Bond Commission, may not exceed 10\% of the average annual revenues of the Bond Security and Redemption Fund for the last three fiscal years completed
prior to the issuance being proposed. The general obligation debt issuance limitation is $\$ 802,303,000$. At June 30, 2000, the highest current or future annual general obligation debt service requirement is $\$ 281,709,000$, which represents $35.11 \%$ of the debt issuance limitation.

LRS 39:1367, enacted pursuant to a constitutional amendment, provides that the State Bond Commission establish annually a limit on the net state tax-supported debt issued subject to certain percentages established in the statutes and based on General Fund and dedicated funds revenues forecast by the Revenue Estimating Conference. The maximum amount of net state taxsupported debt allowed by statute for fiscal year 19992000 is $7.00 \%$ of estimated General Fund and dedicated funds revenues established by the Revenue Estimating Conference. During the fiscal year 1999-2000, the total net state tax-supported debt paid was $\$ 165,751,110$ or $2.30 \%$ of the estimated General Fund and dedicated funds revenues established by the Revenue Estimating Conference.

## B. AUTHORIZED BUT UNISSUED DEBT

The Omnibus Bond Authorization Act of 1999 provides for the repeal of state general obligation bond authorizations for projects no longer found feasible or desirable. As a result, there were no authorized but unissued bonds outstanding at June 30, 2000.

## State of Louisiana

## NOTE 8: GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS

## A. PURPOSE AND RETIREMENT

General obligation bonds are authorized and issued primarily to provide funds for constructing and improving state-owned facilities including ports, university facilities, public schools, parks, bridges, roads, and charity hospitals. General obligation bonds are backed by the full faith, credit, and taxing power of the state. Although certain general obligation debt is being retired from the resources of the enterprise funds and discretely presented component units and is therefore recorded in these funds, the state remains contingently liable for its payment. General obligation debt issued to finance the construction and equipping of education buildings and other facilities for college and universities and not secured by a pledge of revenues from the related facilities is a direct obligation of the state and is reported in the General Long-Term Debt Account Group. Other general obligation debt of the college and university funds, which is being retired from pledged resources of those funds, is reported as a liability of the college and university funds although the state remains contingently liable for its retirement.

## B. OUTSTANDING AT JUNE 30, 2000 - Not Reduced by Reimbursement Contracts

General obligation bond and note principal balances outstanding at June 30, 2000, are as follows (expressed in thousands):

|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Principal Outstanding | Interest Rates | Final Maturity Year |
| Purpose |  |  |  |
| General Long-Term |  |  |  |
| Debt Account Group: |  |  |  |
| General Obligation | \$1,759,458 | 3.65-8.00\% | 2018 |
| Higher Education | 197 | 3.00-5.60\% | 2003 |
| Total General |  |  |  |
| Obligation Bonds | \$1.759,655 |  |  |

Future general obligation debt service requirements at June 30, 2000, are as follows (expressed in thousands):


## C. OUTSTANDING AT JUNE 30, 2000 - Reduced by Reimbursement Contracts

General Obligation bonds less reimbursement contracts balances outstanding at June 30, 2000, are as follows (expressed in thousands):

| Purpose | Principal <br> Outstanding | Interest <br> Rates | Final <br> Maturity <br> Year |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| General Long-Term |  |  |  |
| Debt Account Group: <br> General Obligation | $\$ 1,716,654$ | $3.65-8.00 \%$ | 2018 |
| Higher Education | $\underline{197}$ | $3.00-5.60 \%$ | 2003 |
| Total General |  |  |  |
| Obligation Bonds | $\$ \mathbf{1 , 7 1 6 , 8 5 1}$ |  |  |

Reimbursement contracts include Colleges and Universities of $\$ 6,408$, Port of New Orleans reimbursement bonds of $\$ 1,781$, Police Juries of $\$ 600$, Department of Transportation and Development of \$27,210, and miscellaneous bonds of $\$ 6,805$. Applicable interest to maturity is $\$ 1,805, \$ 78, \$ 108, \$ 12,716$, and $\$ 2,951$, respectively. Reimbursement bonds for colleges, Military Affairs, and Department of Transportation and Development and the related interest to maturity are included in Note 9. In addition, the Sabine River Authority (Sabine), a discrete entity, was the recipient of $\$ 10$ million of the proceeds of General Obligation Issue 1975-B. Sabine pledged to designate its annual surplus derived from the operations of the diversion canal project to the repayment of this debt. To date, $\$ 10,323$, including interest, remains to be paid to the state by Sabine. Because of the arrearage and because the state has continued to pay the debt service on the entire issue, Notes 8 and 9 do not reflect this agreement as reimbursable debt. The amount that Sabine owes the state is reflected in the financial statements of Sabine as contracts payable.

Future general obligation debt service requirements at June 30, 2000, are as follows (expressed in thousands):

| Year <br> Ending <br> June 30 |  | $\underline{\text { Principal }}$ |  | $\underline{\text { Interest }}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

## State of Louisiana

## NOTE 9: REVENUE BONDS, NOTES, AND STATE AGENCY REIMBURSABLES

## A. PRIMARY GOVERNMENT/BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS

Revenue bond principal and state agency reimbursables outstanding at June 30, 2000, are as follows (expressed in thousands):

| Fund Type/Agency | Principal Outstanding | Interest Rates | Final <br> Maturity Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governmental Fund Types |  |  |  |
| Crescent City Connection | \$ 25,345 | 5.25-6.75\% | 2012 |
| Louisiana Correctional Facilities Corporation | 63,530 | 5.25-5.60\% | 2004 |
| Louisiana Agricultural Finance |  |  |  |
| Louisiana Office Facilities Corporation | 13,065 | 4.00-5.00\% | 2010 |
| Health Education Authority | 9,350 | 5.70-6.60\% | 2031 |
| Parish Road Fund | 2,820 | 5.50-5.80\% | 2005 |
| Transportation Infrastructure Model for Economic Development | 125,175 | 3.60-5.00\% | 2005 |
| State Agency Reimbursables | 29,498 | 6.00-8.00\% | 2012 |
| Total Governmental Fund Types | \$272,143 |  |  |
| Enterprise Fund Types |  |  |  |
| Louisiana Office Facilities Corporation | \$151,340 | 4.20-5.38\% | 2019 |
| Louisiana Opportunity Loan Fund | 3,965 | 6.10-6.85\% | 2009 |
| Grand Total | \$427,448 |  |  |

Future revenue bonds and state agency reimbursable requirements to maturity for the primary government and its blended component units at June 30, 2000, are as follows (expressed in thousands):

| Year Ending June 30 | Governmental Fund Types |  | Enterprise Funds |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest |
| 2001 | \$ 19,704 | \$ 9,655 | \$ 330 | \$ 8,588 | \$ 20,034 | \$ 18,243 |
| 2002 | 52,043 | 10,062 | 5,730 | 8,524 | 57,773 | 18,586 |
| 2003 | 53,458 | 8,864 | 6,015 | 8,224 | 59,473 | 17,088 |
| 2004 | 55,033 | 6,844 | 6,360 | 7,857 | 61,393 | 14,701 |
| 2005 | 38,650 | 4,495 | 6,640 | 7,490 | 45,290 | 11,985 |
| Thereafter | 53,255 | 21,002 | 130,230 | 57,596 | 183,485 | 78,598 |
| Totals | \$272,143 | \$60,922 | \$155,305 | \$98,279 | \$427,448 | \$159,201 |

## State of Louisiana

## B. DISCRETE COMPONENT REVENUE NOTES

Revenue bonds and notes are backed by a pledge of resources derived from users of the related facilities and are not supported by the full faith and credit of the state. Notes outstanding at June 30, 2000, are as follows (expressed in thousands):


Future discrete component unit revenue bond requirements to maturity at June 30, 2000, are as follows (expressed in thousands):

|  | Discrete component units |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year Ending June 30 | Principal | Interest |
| 2001 | \$44,675 | \$ 34,023 |
| 2002 | 20,767 | 30,104 |
| 2003 | 22,000 | 29,026 |
| 2004 | 23,273 | 27,851 |
| 2005 | 22,469 | 26,755 |
| Thereafter | 478,836 | 276,450 |
| Totals | \$612,020 | \$424,209 |


| Notes Payable |  | Total | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest |
| \$ 4,174 | \$1,363 | \$ 48,849 | \$ 35,386 |
| 2,846 | 1,199 | 23,613 | 31,303 |
| 2,625 | 1,061 | 24,625 | 30,087 |
| 1,972 | 933 | 25,245 | 28,784 |
| 1,996 | 829 | 24,465 | 27,584 |
| 14,419 | 2,898 | 493,255 | 279,348 |
| \$28,032 | \$8,283 | \$640,052 | \$432,492 |

## State of Louisiana

## NOTE 10: DEFEASED ISSUES AND ADVANCE REFUNDING OF BONDS

## A. DEFEASED ISSUES

The following table enumerates the principal balances of previously outstanding State of Louisiana General Obligation bonds considered defeased at June 30, 2000 (expressed in thousands):

| Bond Series | Date | Maturity Date | Amount Defeased | Outstanding a June 30, 2000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1981-A | 2/87 | Various | 60,085 | 7,040 |
| 1981-B | 2/87 | Various | 37,580 | 5,990 |
| 1983-A | 2/87 | Various | 101,180 | 39,645 |
| 1983-B | 2/87 | Various | 89,880 | 34,525 |
| 1983-C | 2/87 | Various | 68,240 | 26,205 |
| 1983-D | 2/87 | Various | 70,450 | 35,565 |
| 1984-A | 2/87 | Various | 84,215 | 42,040 |
| 1985-A | 2/87 | Various | 124,300 | 75,800 |
| 1985-B | 2/87 | Various | 113,980 | 68,775 |
| 1985-C | 2/87 | Various | 127,690 | 89,255 |
| 1980-A | 2/93 | Various | 43,570 | 290 |
| 1980-C | 2/93 | Various | 70,725 | 1,675 |
| 1986-A | 2/93 | Various | 94,620 | 65,870 |
| 1987-A | 2/93 | 8/05 | 48,709 | 48,709 |
| 1987-B | 2/93 | Various | 95,145 | 69,420 |
| 1990 | 2/93 | Various | 89,855 | 89,855 |
| 1990 | 5/96 | 9/04 | 11,610 | 11,610 |
| 1987-A | 5/96 | Various | 347,005 | 347,005 |
| 1979-B | 5/96 | Various | 19,170 | 370 |
| 1976-B | 5/96 | Various | 5,600 | 1,540 |
| 1976-C | 5/96 | Various | 1,050 | 285 |
| 1975-B | 5/96 | Various | 6,215 | 1,695 |
| 1987-A | 5/98 | 8/04 | 51,745 | 51,745 |
| 1978-C | 5/98 | Various | 165 | 165 |
| 1990 | 5/98 | Various | 30,395 | 30,395 |
| 1992-A | 5/98 | Various | 135,255 | 135,255 |
| 1994-A | 5/98 | Various | 108,245 | 108,245 |
| Louisiana Correctional Facilities Corporation | 2/93 | Various | 132,460 | 59,285 |
| Payments Defeased |  |  |  |  |
| 1977-C | 6/97 | Various | 7,810 | -0- |
| 1982-B | 6/97 | Various | 1,300 | 370 |
| 1987-A | 6/97 | Various | 204,910 | -0- |
| 1990 | 6/97 | Various | 23,205 | -0- |
| 1992-A | 6/97 | Various | 34,450 | 7,920 |
| 1994-A | 6/97 | Various | 29,360 | 8,020 |
| 1995-A | 6/97 | Various | 26,145 | 7,270 |
| 1997-A | 6/97 | Various | 19,610 | -0- |
| 1978-C | 6/98 | Various | 6,665 | -0- |
| 1987-A | 6/98 | Various | 56,090 | -0- |
| 1990 | 6/98 | 9/00 | 8,830 | 8,830 |
| 1992-A | 6/98 | 5/01 | 1,910 | 1,910 |
| 1993-A | 6/98 | Various | 63,030 | 9,615 |
| 1997-A | 6/98 | 4/01 | 7,630 | 7,630 |
| 1982-B | 6/99 | 6/02 | 410 | 410 |
| 1991-A | 6/99 | 7/99 | 8,905 | -0- |
| 1991-B | 6/99 | 7/99 | 1,815 | -0- |
| 1993-A | 6/99 | 8/99 | 745 | -0- |

## State of Louisiana

| Bond Series | Date | Maturity Date | Amount Defeased | Outstanding at June 30, 2000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1993-B | 6/99 | 8/99 | 4,470 | -0- |
| 1994-A | 6/99 | 5/02 | 1,405 | 1,405 |
| 1995-A | 6/99 | 5/02 | 7,780 | 7,780 |
| 1996-A | 6/99 | Various | 5,805 | 950 |
| 1998-A | 6/99 | Various | 3,270 | 1,320 |
| 1998-B | 6/99 | Various | 13,185 | 6,720 |
| Transportation Trust Fund | 5/99 | Various | 92,235 | 92,235 |
| Discrete Defeased Issues <br> Louisiana Stadium and Exposition District |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994-A | 12/98 | Various | 48,475 | 48,465 |
| 1995-A | 12/98 | Various | 10,500 | 10,500 |
| 1995-B | 12/98 | Various | 12,140 | 12,135 |
| 1996-A | 12/98 | Various | 63,095 | 63,025 |
| Greater New Orleans Expressway Commission | 12/92 |  | 54,920 | 53,680 |
| Orleans Levee District |  |  |  |  |
| 1984 Levee Improvement - Serial Bonds | 5/85 |  | 16,610 | 2,515 |
| 1985 Levee Improvement - Term Bonds |  |  |  |  |
| Compound Interest | 8/86 |  | 4,061 | -0- |

## B. ADVANCE REFUNDING OF BONDS - ENTERPRISE FUNDS

On July 29, 1999, Office Facilities Corporation refunded and defeased in substance its outstanding 1991 Series lease revenue bonds of $\$ 13,110,000$, bearing interest rates of 7.25 to 7.75 percent, with new Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 1999B bonds of $\$ 13,885,000$, with interest rates ranging from 4.0 to 5.0 percent. All issuance costs of the transaction, $\$ 146,488$, were paid from bond proceeds. The net proceeds of $\$ 14,197,937$ were used to purchase U.S. government securities yielding 5 percent. These securities were deposited with an escrow agent to provide for debt service on the 1991 debt to the call date of March 1, 2000, and a call premium due at that time. Unamortized 1991 bond issuance costs were $\$ 142,137$ at the date of the refunding. Although the advance refunding resulted in an accounting loss of $\$ 1,230,074$, the Office of Facilities Corporation in effect decreased its aggregate debt service payments by $\$ 2,075,811$ over the next 12 years and obtained a net economic gain (PV savings) of $\$ 1,017,978$.

## C. ADVANCE REFUNDING OF BONDS - DISCRETE UNITS

On March 1, 1999, the Greater Baton Rouge Port Commission issued \$5,700,000 Series 1999A Revenue and Refunding Bonds and $\$ 3,300,000$ Series 1999B Revenue Bonds. A portion of the proceeds of the 1999A series in the amount of $\$ 1,764,600$ provided the source of funds to advance refund the 1962 Series E bonds payable in the amount of $\$ 1,730,000$ along with a prepayment premium of $\$ 34,600$. In addition, $\$ 1,000,000$ of the proceeds of the 1999A series were used to pay off the outstanding amount of the Excess Revenue Certificates of Indebtedness Series 1997. Although total aggregate debt service payments over the next 20 years has been increased by approximately $\$ 1,570,000$, the port commission will experience an economic gain (PV savings) of approximately $\$ 46,000$. On October 31, 1999, $\$ 5,969$ of the Deferred Amount on Refunding was amortized resulting in a net Deferred Amount on Refunding of $\$ 34,964$. This unamortized amount is reflected as a reduction of bonds payable.

## NOTE 11: CHANGES IN GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT ACCOUNT GROUP

Changes in the general long-term debt account group for the year ended June 30, 2000, are summarized below (expressed in thousands):

| ( |  | Bonded <br> Debt <br> Principal | Capital <br> Lease Obligations | Accrued Compensated Leave | Patients Compensation Claims | Cooperative Endeavor Agreements | Estimated <br> Claims (1) | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance July 1, 1999 | \$ | 2,035,672 \$ | 91,475 \$ | 159,345 \$ | 329,052 \$ | 645,513 \$ | 1,495,702 \$ | 4,756,759 |
| Bonds Issued |  | 13,885 |  |  |  |  |  | 13,885 |
| Decrease in Compensated Absences |  |  |  | $(7,638)$ |  |  |  | $(7,638)$ |
| Increase in Capital Leases |  |  | 44,483 |  |  |  |  | 44,483 |
| Increase in Agreements |  |  |  |  |  | 200,166 |  | 200,166 |
| Payments on Agreements |  |  |  |  |  | $(53,625)$ |  | $(53,625)$ |
| Principal Retirements |  | $(47,453)$ |  |  |  |  |  | $(47,453)$ |
| Defeased Issues |  | $(13,110)$ |  |  |  |  |  | $(13,110)$ |
| Decrease in Estimated Claims |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(44,474)$ | $(44,474)$ |
| Increase in Claims |  |  |  |  | 11,460 |  |  | 11,460 |
| Balance June 30, 2000 | \$ | 1,988,994 \$ | 135,958 \$ | 151,707 \$ | 340,512 \$ | 792,054 \$ | 1,451,228 \$ | 4,860,453 |

(1) Estimated claims against the state, expressed in thousands, include the following: $\$ 127,162$ for the Second Injury Board, $\$ 31,000$ in estimated future liability claims against the state, $\$ 31,087$ in right to tax litigation, $\$ 22,910$ in claims in excess of deposits for expropriation suits, $\$ 1,232,514$ representing the long-term portion of the claims for the Office of Risk Management, \$4,411 representing the long-term portion of the claims for State Employees' Group Benefits, $\$ 1,860$ in outstanding inverse condemnation suits, and $\$ 284$ in unappropriated judgments.

NOTE 12: RECONCILIATION OF CHANGES IN THE GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT ACCOUNT GROUP
(Expressed in Thousands)
Balances of bond principal outstanding at June 30, 2000
General Obligation Bonds (Note 8)
\$1,716,851
Revenue Bonds and others (Note 9)
427,448
Total bond principal outstanding at June 30, 2000
2,144,299
Less changes in bond principal for debt not included
in General Long-Term Debt Account Group
Louisiana Office Facilities Corporation
151,340
Louisiana Opportunity Loan Fund
3,965
Total bond principal not included in Long-Term Debt Account Group
155,305
Add debt included in General Long-Term Debt Account Group
other than bonded indebtedness
Capital lease obligations (Note 6) 135,958
Accrued Compensated Leave (Note 1) 151,707
Cooperative Endeavors (Note 11) 792,054
Patient's Compensation Claims (Note 18) 340,512
Estimated liability for claims (Note 11) 1,451,228
Total debt included in General Long-Term Debt
Account Group other than bonded Indebtedness $\quad \underline{2,871,459}$
Balance per Schedule of Changes in General Long-
Term Debt at June 30, 2000
$\$ 4,860,453$

## State of Louisiana

## NOTE 13: PROPERTY, PLANT, AND EQUIPMENT

## A. GENERAL FIXED ASSETS

Changes in the General Fixed Assets Account Group by major asset classification for the year ended June 30, 2000, are presented below (expressed in thousands). Of the total building inventory, approximately 58.04\% of the value was determined by indexing or estimating based upon current replacement cost reduced by inflation since construction.

|  | General Fixed Assets July 1, 1999* | Additions | Deletions | General Fixed Assets June 30, 2000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Land | \$ 218,399 | \$ 5,318 | \$ 1,404 | \$ 222,313 |
| Buildings and Improvements | 894,698 | 54,818 | 20,124 | 929,392 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 864,146 | 111,154 | 91,673 | 883,627 |
| Construction in Progress | 22,388 | 21,111 | 31,567 | 11,932 |
| Total General Fixed Assets | \$1,999,631 | \$192,401 | \$ 144,768 | \$2,047,264 |

* Restated for Vocational Technical Schools now reported with colleges and universities.


## B. OTHER FIXED ASSETS

At June 30, 2000, property, plant, and equipment recorded in individual funds, net of accumulated depreciation where applicable, consisted of the following (expressed in thousands):

|  | Enterprise | Internal Service | Trust | Component Units* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Land | \$10,076 | \$ 1,939 | \$ 2,757 | \$ 228,746 |
| Buildings and Improvements | 9,114 | 14,235 | 14,266 | 2,995,445 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 12,860 | 24,098 | 10,956 | 1,697,989 |
| Accumulated Depreciation | 11,219 | 25,231 | 11,677 | 269,080 |
| Construction in Progress | 38,184 | 500 | --- | 92,918 |
| Property, Plant, and Equipment, Net | \$59, | \$15.541 | \$16.302 | ,746,018 |

* As a result of constitutional and legislative changes, Vocational-Technical Schools are now reported as discrete component units of the primary government, under the oversight of the new Louisiana Community and Technical Colleges Board.


## NOTE 14: SEGMENT INFORMATION - SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Included in the state's reporting entity are special revenue funds accounting for the proceeds of special revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. Segment information for the year ended June 30, 2000, is as follows for several of the major special revenue funds (expressed in thousands):

## State of Louisiana



## NOTE 15: SEGMENT INFORMATION - ENTERPRISE FUNDS

Included in the state's reporting entity are enterprise funds providing various goods or services including loans to state and local governments, student financial assistance loans, and construction and/or acquisition of facilities for lease to the state. Descriptions and addresses of these organizations can be found in Note 1. Segment information for the year ended June 30, 2000, is as follows (expressed in thousands):

|  | Drinking Water Revolving Loan Fund |  | Louisiana Agricultural Finance Authority |  | Louisiana Correctional Facilities Corporation |  | Louisiana Lottery Corporation |  | Louisiana Office Building Corporation |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating Revenue | \$ | 404 | \$ | 1,998 | \$ | 25 | \$ | 276,465 | \$ |  |
| Depreciation |  |  |  | 897 |  |  |  | 572 |  |  |
| Operating Income (Loss) |  | 284 |  | $(3,436)$ |  | $(1,395)$ |  | 96,665 |  | (89) |
| Operating Transfers: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In |  |  |  | 6,140 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Out |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(98,878)$ |  |  |
| Net Income (Loss) |  | 284 |  | 2,723 |  | $(1,299)$ |  | 971 |  | 185 |
| Current Capital Contributions |  | 4,427 |  | 5,125 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property, Plant, and Equipment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Additions |  |  |  | 11,101 |  |  |  | 2,007 |  |  |
| Deletions |  |  |  | $(1,722)$ |  |  |  | (11) |  |  |
| Net Working Capital |  | 6,364 |  | 1,056 |  | 1,211 |  | 4,188 |  | 5,756 |
| Total Assets |  | 9,495 |  | 30,811 |  | 3,730 |  | 266,840 |  | 5,761 |
| Bonds/Long-Term Liabilities Payable from Operating Revenues |  |  |  | 10,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Equity |  | 9,495 |  | 19,064 |  | 3,730 |  | 25,251 |  | 5,756 |

## State of Louisiana

|  | Louisiana Office Facilities Corporation |  | Louisiana Opportunity Loan Fund |  | Municipal Facilities Revolving Loan Fund |  | Total Enterprise Funds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating Revenue | \$ | 9,024 | \$ | 514 | \$ | 7,528 | \$ | 295,958 |
| Depreciation |  |  |  |  |  | 17 |  | 1,486 |
| Amortization |  | 56 |  | 37 |  |  |  | 93 |
| Operating Income (Loss) |  | 5,718 |  | 361 |  | 6,629 |  | 104,737 |
| Federal Grants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Transfers: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6,140 |
| Out |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(98,878)$ |
| Net Income (Loss) |  | $(2,122)$ |  | 125 |  | 6,654 |  | 7,521 |
| Current Capital Contributions |  |  |  |  |  | 25,706 |  | 35,258 |
| Property, Plant, and Equipment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Additions |  |  |  |  |  | 25 |  | 13,133 |
| Deletions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(1,733)$ |
| Net Working Capital |  | 123,066 |  | 101 |  | 50,347 |  | 192,089 |
| Total Assets |  | 165,749 |  | 6,312 |  | 226,813 |  | 715,511 |
| Bonds/Long-Term Liabilities Payable from Operating Revenues |  | 154,651 |  | 3,965 |  |  |  | 168,616 |
| Total Equity |  | 4,274 |  | 95 |  | 226,729 |  | 294,394 |

## NOTE 16: CONTINGENCIES

## A. CLAIMS AND LIABILITIES HANDLED THROUGH RISK MANAGEMENT

Pursuant to Act 448 of the 1988 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, LRS 39:1533 was re-enacted to create the "Self-Insurance Fund" within the Department of the Treasury. The Self-Insurance Fund consists of all premiums paid by state agencies under the state's risk management program, the investment earnings thereon, and commissions retained. The Self-Insurance Fund may be used only for the payment of losses incurred by state agencies under the self-insurance program, together with insurance premiums, legal expenses, and administrative costs. The Office of Risk Management is responsible for the state's risk management program. That office now has the duty to negotiate, compromise, and settle all claims including all tort claims against the state or state agencies covered by the Self-Insurance Fund, and all tort claims against the state or state agencies not covered by the SelfInsurance Fund when funding is provided by the Legislature through the state General Fund. Because the Self-Insurance Fund is now in a deficit posture and is no longer a viable service fund, discounts are not applicable under Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Number 10.

To satisfy claims, judgments, and expenses associated with the judgments for fiscal year 1999-2000, $\$ 113,643,029$ was paid from the Self-Insurance Fund. At June 30, 2000, outstanding non-discounted reserve
valuations of the 12,653 open claims within the programs total $\$ 1,242,550,593$. As of June 30, 2000, there was an adjusted cash balance in the Self-Insurance Fund of $\$ 170,099,177$. The Office of Risk Management advises that the non-discounted liability reserve valuation for the claims in litigation against state agencies being handled by that office is $\$ 618,896,576$ as of June 30, 2000.

## B. CLAIMS AND LIABILITIES HANDLED OUTSIDE OF RISK MANAGEMENT

The Attorney General has opined that only a small portion of the dollar amount of potential liability to the state resulting from litigation pending against the state and not being handled through the Office of Risk Management will ultimately be recovered by plaintiffs. It is his opinion that the estimated future liability for existing claims against the state is approximately $\$ 31$ million.

In September 1993, the Louisiana Supreme Court invalidated, on constitutional grounds, R.S. 13:5106, limiting the State's liability for general damages to a maximum of $\$ 500,000$. Following the same reasoning, in January 1994, the Supreme Court invalidated R.S. 13:5112(C), limiting the State's liability for pre-judgment interest to 6\%. Subsequently, the voters approved a constitutional amendment curing the defect found by the Supreme Court in the two cases. This amendment, along with the re-enactment of the two cited statutes, as well as several other statutes intended to protect the state's fisc in

## State of Louisiana

tort claims, became effective in November 1995. The state's efforts to have the amendment and the legislation made applicable to then pending claims to limit recovery in accordance with the statutes were unsuccessful. Consequently, any case pending in September 1993 will have no upper limit on general damages, any case pending in January 1994 will not be subject to $6 \%$ interest pre-judgment, and any claim arising as late as November 24, 1995, will not be limited by either statute. The financial impact of this court-imposed hiatus has been significant, but is declining as cases are resolved.

In May 1999, the Louisiana Supreme Court invalidated R.S. 9:2800, which limited the circumstances under which the state could be held liable for damages caused by the condition of things under its care and custody. The Court's judgment was applied retroactively to November 23, 1995, the effective date of its implementation, thus imposing an adverse and severe impact upon the state's liability for tort compensation.

Act 3 of the First Extraordinary Session of the Louisiana Legislature of 1996 amended Article 2323 of the Louisiana Civil Code to require trial quantification of the degree of liability of known non-parties, unknown persons not made a party, and statutorily immune parties such as the employer of a plaintiff suing a third party tortfeasor. The same act also amended Article 2324 of the Civil Code to provide that a negligent defendant would pay compensation calculated solely on the degree of his liability under comparative fault, regardless of the ability of co-defendants to pay their respective shares. The Louisiana Supreme Court declared that the provisions of Act 3 were remedial in nature and, therefore, retroactive in application to pending cases. This ruling may result in some reduction of the state's ultimate liability in pending and future cases.

Though they were not included in the dollar values set forth above, suits have been filed challenging the constitutionality of various provisions of law, including judicial election redistricting cases, self-help repossession laws, the state's laws regulating abortions, the assessments that fund the Second Injury Fund, and the Patient's Compensation Fund's payment of future medical expenses concerning custodial care, among others. Though these cases do not seek recovery for damages, rulings adverse to the state could result in liability for the plaintiffs' attorney fees.

Suits have been filed challenging the disbursement of state funds to parochial schools. Several suits have been filed by the coastal parishes seeking a portion of the 8(g) settlement. Suits have been filed alleging lack of and/or negligent regulation of the insurance industry. A suit has been filed alleging that the collection of local sales and use taxes from people moving to Louisiana violates the

Commerce Clause of the U.S. Constitution. Another suit has been filed challenging the state's ability to collect royalty from dredged sand and gravel used in state projects. Suits have also been filed challenging certain provisions in state-issued oyster leases. Though these suits are not quantifiable at this time, if any of these matters are decided adversely to the state, the cost to the state could be significant. Although many of these cases do not seek recovery for damages, rulings adverse to the state could result in significant loss of revenue and/or liability for the plaintiffs' attorney fees.

The Department of Transportation and Development (DOTD) reports that, as of June 30, 2000, there were 835 expropriation cases pending, with a total dollar demand of $\$ 65,406,330$. DOTD has on deposit for the payment of those suits the sum of $\$ 22,910,153$. DOTD estimates the exposure at $\$ 45,820,305$. There were 60 outstanding inverse condemnation suits with demands of approximately $\$ 7,438,643$ and with an estimated exposure of approximately $\$ 1,859,661$. Expropriation suits filed by levee boards and other expropriating entities other than DOTD have not been included in this number because the state does not appropriate the dollar amount due to the landowners.

Pontchartrain Levee District has expropriation cases pending with a total dollar demand of $\$ 198,113$. Orleans Levee District is a defendant or co-defendant in 73 lawsuits, including 26 cases related to the Bohemia Spillway, claiming damages, possession of property, and contract disputes. Liabilities reported in the Orleans Levee District financial statement for these claims and litigation are $\$ 2,429,293$.

As of June 30, 2000, the state is not aware of any pending suits concerning the ability of the state to issue bonds or other evidences of indebtedness.

The Department of Revenue (DOR) reports that the total amount of pending litigation affecting the department's right to tax, where there is a probable likelihood that an asset has been impaired or a liability has been incurred as of June 30, 2000, is $\$ 31,086,839$. A part of the General Long-Term Debt Account Group, this figure includes the "Act 690" claims against the state. Act No. 690 of the 1993 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature changed certain corporate and franchise tax requirements. However, Act No. 690 was held by the Louisiana Supreme Court to be unconstitutional. Thus, the state must repay taxes paid under Act No. 690. In addition, the Department of Public Safety and Corrections (DPSC), Office of Management and Finance, reports that the total dollar amount of litigation affecting the department's right to tax is $\$ 10,000,000$. This litigation relates to the constitutionality of the sales tax on mobile homes.

Though the outcomes of these suits are unknown at present, if the court decisions are against the state, there is the potential for a negative impact on the unreserved/undesignated balance of the General Fund.

Judgments totaling \$283,808 were rendered against the state prior to June 30, 2000, and were not appropriated. These suits represent certain "Act 690" claims against the state. In addition, the Southern University System reports that two such judgments exist totaling $\$ 120,486$. The 1994 Legislature passed Act 1038, which specifies that any settlement or compromise agreement of claims against the state or a state agency for an amount of $\$ 500,000$ or more that is covered by the Self-Insurance Fund, or of tort claims against the state or state agencies whether or not covered by the Self-Insurance Fund, shall not be made unless the agreement is approved by a majority of the members of a subcommittee of the Joint Legislative Committee on the Budget, comprising 3 members of the Senate and 3 members of the House of Representatives designated by the chairman.

State agencies report unasserted claims totaling $\$ 2,552,271$. These claims have been determined to be probable of assertion and subject to disclosure in accordance with the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 5 (AC section C59), with "probable" being defined as "the future event or events that are likely to occur".

The Louisiana Workers' Compensation Second Injury Board encourages employers to hire physically handicapped employees who have a permanent partial disability, by reimbursing the employer or, if insured, his or her insurance carrier for part of the workers' compensation costs for on-the-job injuries. The estimated total future payments to be made for claims outstanding at June 30, 2000, was $\$ 127,161,839$ and is reported in the General Long-Term Debt Account Group. Funds to make these payments will come from an annual assessment made against all insurance companies writing workers' compensation insurance in the state and all employers that are self- insured.

## C. DISALLOWANCES

A considerable amount of federal grant dollars is received by the state subject to financial and compliance audits mandated by the grantors. Disallowances resulting from these audits may become a liability of the state and are estimated to be $\$ 222,908$. This amount is not reflected in the accompanying financial statements.

## D. LIABILITIES AS A RESULT OF ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITY

The state is the recipient of food commodities from the federal government and is responsible for distribution to the agencies, institutions, etc., that will ultimately distribute the food. The value of surplus commodities on hand in state warehouses at June 30, 2000, is $\$ 3,157,605$. At this time, the state anticipates no material losses because of this federal program.

## E. LOUISIANA'S INACTIVE AND ABANDONED SITES

Like the United States, Louisiana is still faced with the substantial challenge of cleaning up hazardous waste sites after decades of ignorance or inattention to proper waste disposal. The Hazardous Waste Site Cleanup Fund receives all sums recovered through judgments, settlements, assessments of civil or criminal penalties, funds recovered by suit or settlement from potentially responsible parties for active or abandoned site remediation or cleanup but is limited to a $\$ 6$ million cap on its fund balance. Although the statute establishing the fund permits the Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality (department) to use only $35 \%$ of the fund balance for operating cost, the stability of the fund allows the department to continue to aggressively pursue site assessments and cleanups. During the fiscal year 19992000, the department completed 54 site assessments and 6 site cleanups. At the close of the year, 617 potential hazardous waste sites remained to be assessed, and 130 confirmed hazardous waste sites needed cleanups. Of the 130, the state has ongoing cleanups at 86 sites, with 44 awaiting cleanup, pending availability of staff or financial resources. When the department completes an assessment and identifies a site as falling under the state's jurisdiction, it means that hazardous substances are present, the site does not qualify for federal cleanup funds, and responsible parties have not been found or are not solvent to pay for cleanups. The number of sites that the state will ultimately be responsible for cleaning up is unknown. At present, no reliable estimate of the total cleanup cost for the known and unknown waste sites is available. As a result, no amounts have been accrued in the accompanying financial statement or in the general long-term debt account group related to liabilities involving hazardous waste site cleanup.

## F. COOPERATIVE ENDEAVORS

LRS 33:9022 defines cooperative endeavor as any form of economic development assistance between and among the state of Louisiana, its local governmental subdivisions, political corporations, public benefit corporations, the United States government or its agencies, or any public or private association, corporation, or individual. The term cooperative endeavor includes cooperative financing, cooperative development, or any form of cooperative economic development activity. The state of Louisiana has entered into cooperative endeavor agreements with

## State of Louisiana

certain entities aimed at developing the economy of the state. The estimated liability outstanding as of June 30, 2000, by funding source is as follows: Self-Generated funds, $\$ 11,529,413$; Statutorily Dedicated funds, \$42,823,579; General Obligation Bonds, \$19,783,890; Federal funds, $\$ 61,657,686$; and other funds,
$\$ 141,893,378$. In addition, the state has cooperative endeavor agreements that are a liability of the General Fund. The outstanding liability of these agreements is $\$ 792,054,212$, and is shown in the General Long-Term Debt Account Group.

## NOTE 17: COMPONENT UNIT CONDENSED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Expressed in Thousands):


## State of Louisiana



## NOTE 18: OTHER DISCLOSURES

## A. FEDERAL FAMILY EDUCATION LOANS

The Louisiana Student Financial Assistance Commission (LASFAC) participates in the U.S. Department of Education Federal Family Education Loans program whereby guaranteed loans are reinsured by the federal government. Through participation agreements with various lending institutions, LASFAC guarantees $100 \%$, $98 \%$, or $95 \%$ of principal and interest of qualified student loans made by lenders and purchases all defaulted loans to the extent of its guarantee. LASFAC receives from the Department of Education reinsurance reimbursements for claims paid because of default, death, disability, and bankruptcy. The reinsurance may be $75 \%$ to $100 \%$ of claims paid, depending on the agency's annual default experience. Under the Federal Family Education Loans program, LASFAC is obligated to pay the Department of Education 76\% of collections on defaulted loans for which LASFAC has received reinsurance reimbursements. The remainder is retained for administrative expenses.

## B. LOUISIANA AGRICULTURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Administrative functions of the Louisiana Agricultural Finance Authority are included and reported within the General Fund as budgeted. The authority has a balance of outstanding private activity debt of $\$ 104,649,296$ which is not included in the accompanying financial statements.

## C. PATIENTS' COMPENSATION FUND

The Patients' Compensation Fund acts primarily as an agent to facilitate payment of medical malpractice claims covering excess liability of private sector health care providers practicing in the state. The fund levies surcharges to private sector health care providers to pay settled claims and administrative expenses paid on behalf of health care providers during the prior year. Act 507 of 1988 amended LRS 40:1299.44 to further define the fund by including language specifically stating that the fund and any income from it are not public monies. Therefore, obligations for payment of claims against the fund are not liabilities of the state. However, because of the provisions of Cod. 2100.108-112, the long-term obligations of the fund, $\$ 340,511,773$ are reported in the General Long-Term Debt Account Group. For the information of the reader, the financial report as of June 30, 2000 is six months after the actuarial report of December 31, 1999, from which the information shown above was obtained.

## D. LOUISIANA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

For the reasons explained below, the financial statements included herein for the Louisiana Housing Finance Agency
do not include $\$ 802,446,000$ in notes and bonds payable which are debt instruments for single and multifamily mortgage revenue bonds. To facilitate its programs, the agency has obtained long-term financing for all applicable projects within all programs. The issuance of debt for the financing of projects by the agency is subject to the approval of the Louisiana State Bond Commission. Bonds are issued under various bond resolutions adopted by the agency to permanently finance and provide financing during the construction period for multifamily qualified projects. Substantially all the assets of each program of the agency are pledged as collateral for the payment of principal and interest on bond and note indebtedness only of that program. The obligations of the programs are not obligations of the state, and the state is not liable for such obligations. The ability of the programs to meet the debt service requirements on bonds issued to finance mortgage loans is dependent on the ability of the mortgagors in such programs to generate sufficient funds to meet their respective mortgage repayments.

## E. OFFICE OF RISK MANAGEMENT

As partial settlement of certain claims, the Office of Risk Management from time to time purchases annuities to pay claimants. At June 30, 2000, there were 103 active annuities, and the amount outstanding on these annuities was $\$ 233,725,546$. The total amount of annuities purchased at June 30, 2000, was $\$ 42,559,088$. Payments to claimants are made by third-party trustees. Of the 103 annuities, 90 annuities release the state from further liability on the related claims; the remaining 13 annuities do not contain the wording necessary to release the state from any possible future liability, although the probability of these becoming a liability is remote.

## F. RECONCILIATION OF CLAIMS LIABILITY FOR STATE RISK PROGRAMS

The state is exposed to various risks of losses related to tort claims and the self-insured and self-funded State Employees' Group Benefits Program, which provides health and life insurance benefits to its active and retired employees. Beginning in 1989, the state decided to stop carrying commercial insurance because of its prohibitive cost, and began covering all claim settlements and judgments out of its General Fund resources. Claim expenditures and liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated. Per the requirements of GASB Statement 10, as amended by GASB Statements 17 and 30, total claims and judgments expenditures were $\$ 448$ million, which was calculated by adding the change between fiscal years 1999 and 2000 in the General LongTerm Debt liabilities for future liability claims against the

## State of Louisiana

state, the long-term portion of the claims for the Office of Risk Management and State Employees' Group Benefits, and unappropriated judgments, to the claim payments net of estimated recoveries for the year of $\$ 521$ million. Changes in the reported liability since June 30, 1999, resulted from the following (expressed in thousands):

|  | Claims <br> and <br> Changes |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Beginning of <br> Fiscal Year <br> Liability | Recoveries <br> from | Claim <br> Estimates <br> Payments | Unsettled <br> Claims | Balance <br> at Fiscal <br> Year End |  |
| $1998-1999$ | $\$ 1,459,198$ | $\$ 393,039$ | $\$ 448,175$ | $\$ 3,318$ | $\$ 1,400,744$ |
| $1999-2000$ | $1,400,744$ | 486,324 | 526,139 | 4,879 | $1,356,050$ |

## G. STATE EMPLOYEES GROUP BENEFITS PROGRAM

A portion of the current fund balance deficit is the result of
operating losses resulting from the state's group health insurance program. Current information available indicates that this program is running an approximate \$36 million loss during the current fiscal period, which will again negatively impact the financial position of the state's General Fund in Fiscal Year 2000-2001.

## H. FUNDS WITH EXCESS OF EXPENDITURES OVER APPROPRIATIONS

The following funds incurred expenditures in excess of appropriations: Louisiana Tourism Promotion District $(\$ 2,487,000)$, Marsh Island Operation Fund $(\$ 281,000)$, Parish Royalty Fund $(\$ 2,739,000)$, Retirement System Insurance Proceeds Fund (\$3,830,000), Rockefeller Refuge Fund ( $\$ 3,318,000$ ), Severance Tax Fund (\$12,333,000), Transportation Trust Fund $(\$ 21,506,000)$, and Wetlands Conservation and Restoration Fund (\$16,959,000).

## NOTE 19: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

## A. GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND ISSUE

Due to a number of factors, mainly a desire to reduce total outstanding state debt and debt servicing costs, the state did not issue general obligation bonds during the last 3 fiscal periods to cover projects which had been authorized for bond funding. During this period of time certain authorized projects were issued lines of credit allowing construction to begin without the actual sale and receipt of bond proceeds. Approximately $\$ 404$ million dollars in construction related costs occurred on these projects between 1996 and the current period. Due to the delay, $\$ 57$ million dollars in such projects became ineligible, under federal law, for reimbursement through the issuance of tax-free general obligation bonds. However, there remains available alternative reimbursement funding for these projects including taxable bonds, tax free cash flow bonds, tax free deficit bonds, and refinancing using other state means of financing. These alternatives are currently being considered and evaluated.

The remainder of the projects will be financed by $\$ 347$ million in general obligation bonds. The sale was completed on December 14, 2000.

## B. ENTERPRISE FUND BOND ISSUE

On October 18, 2000, the Louisiana Office Facilities Corporation approved the sale of bonds not to exceed $\$ 97$ million. The proceeds of the bonds will be used to pay for construction and related costs of facilities for lease and occupancy by state agencies. The facilities to be constructed include a twelve-story 350,000 square foot office building, a companion 540,000 square foot parking
facility, and a 40,000 square foot lab facility to house the Department of Environmental Quality. It also includes a five-story 140,000 square foot office building to house the Department of Justice, all located within the Capitol Complex of downtown Baton Rouge. The sale of the bonds is anticipated to take place in early 2001.

## C. CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

Voters faced four proposed constitutional amendments on the November 7, 2000 ballot. The first proposition authorized the creation of Louisiana, Inc., a state-funded economic development corporation exempted from participation in state civil service. Louisiana, Inc. would have replaced the state Department of Economic Development. This proposition was rejected by the voters.

Propositions No. 2 and 3 were referred to as the Stelly Plan", and were tied to each other, so that both had to be approved or both would fail. These propositions would have increased the state individual income tax while abolishing the state sales tax on food and utilities. The net increase in tax revenue would have been dedicated to funding teacher pay raises. Voters rejected proposition No. 2 increasing the individual income tax, and approved proposition No. 3 abolishing the sales tax on food and utilities. Since both propositions did not pass, the voters rejected the "Stelly Plan."

The fourth proposition allowed a local government to loan, pledge, or donate certain revenues dedicated to economic development to a person, association, or corporation that agrees to locate or expand an industrial operation in the

## State of Louisiana

local area and hire local residents. This proposition was rejected by the voters.

## D. "HOLD HARMLESS" NURSING HOME TAX

The Federal Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA) has questioned certain alleged "hold harmless" aspects of the Louisiana provider fee program, which was established in 1992. Similar questions have been raised on several occasions over the past seven years regarding fee programs in a number of states. Thus far, no state has been found non-compliant and no action has been taken against any state. Over the last five years, the Louisiana Department of Health and Hospitals (DHH) has been sensitive to HCFA's concerns and has therefore been careful to ensure the program is operated in a compliant manner. The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services has requested financial recovery of approximately $\$ 294$ million. The state does not concur with the HCFA's determination and will utilize all of its available appeal options to obtain a favorable ruling on this issue. Given the length of the appeals process and other legal remedies, no final determination is expected for some time.

## E. SECOND INJURY FUND

A 1995 Louisiana Law that requires insurers to retroactively contribute to the state's Second Injury Fund was declared unconstitutional. The $5^{\text {th }}$ U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals in New Orleans ruled that insurers did not benefit from the fund, and that insurers that no longer do business with the state would have no way to recoup the money through worker's compensation insurance premiums. The state may appeal the decision to the U.S. Supreme Court.

## F. GASB STATEMENT 33 IMPLEMENTATION

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board issued Statement Number 33, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions, in December of 1998. The provisions for the pronouncement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after June 15, 2000. The effects on the financial statement are not known at this time; however, the pronouncement will be implemented for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2001.


## GENERAL FUND

## BALANCE SHEET

## JUNE 30, 2000

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

| ASSETS | 2000 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS |  |  |
| INVESTMENTS | $\$$ | 69,574 |
| RECEIVABLES: | 13,502 |  |
| ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE |  |  |
| LOAN TO PROVIDERS |  |  |
| DUE FROM PRIMARY GOVERNMENT | 3,162 |  |
| DUE FROM COMPONENT UNITS | 651,229 |  |
| DUE FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT | 91,331 |  |
| INVENTORIES | 559,173 |  |
| OTHER ASSETS | 52,906 |  |
|  |  | 281 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | $\$$ | $1,519,103$ |

## LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

LIABILITIES:

| ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUALS | $\$ 43,707$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| OTHER PAYABLES | 799 |
| DUE TO PRIMARY GOVERNMENT | 261,214 |
| DUE TO COMPONENT UNIT | 58,388 |
| DUE TO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT | 51,895 |
| DEFERRED REVENUES | 20,568 |
| ESTIMATED LIABILITY FOR CLAIMS | 88,037 |

TOTAL LIABILITIES
1,224,608
FUND BALANCE:
RESERVED FOR INVENTORY
52,906
RESERVED FOR ENCUMBRANCES 28,418
RESERVED FOR OTHER SPECIFIC PURPOSES 293,816
UNRESERVED / UNDESIGNATED

TOTAL FUND BALANCE

TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE
$(80,645)$
294,495
$\$ \xlongequal{1,519,103}$

## State of Louisiana

GENERAL FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

|  |  | 2000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES: |  |  |
| INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES | \$ | 4,546,255 |
| OTHER |  | 5,249 |
| TOTAL REVENUES |  | 4,551,504 |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |
| CURRENT: |  |  |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT |  | 1,641,857 |
| CULTURE, RECREATION, AND TOURISM |  | 56,715 |
| TRANSPORTATION AND DEVELOPMENT |  | 289,538 |
| PUBLIC SAFETY |  | 187,412 |
| HEALTH AND WELFARE |  | 4,382,625 |
| CORRECTIONS |  | 578,765 |
| CONSERVATION AND ENVIRONMENT |  | 203,230 |
| EDUCATION |  | 3,122,483 |
| OTHER |  | 3,321 |
| INTERGOVERNMENTAL |  | 329,409 |
| DEBT SERVICE: |  |  |
| PRINCIPAL RETIREMENT |  | 13,404 |
| INTEREST AND FISCAL CHARGES |  | 4,235 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES |  | 10,812,994 |
| DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES |  | $(6,261,490)$ |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): |  |  |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS IN - PRIMARY GOVERNMENT |  | 8,013,301 |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS OUT - PRIMARY GOVERNMENT |  | $(239,854)$ |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS IN - COMPONENT UNIT |  | 2,257 |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS OUT - COMPONENT UNIT |  | $(1,592,777)$ |
| OTHER |  | 53,938 |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES |  | 6,236,865 |
| DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES AND OTHER |  |  |
| FINANCING SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND |  |  |
| OTHER USES |  | $(24,625)$ |
| FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR AS RESTATED |  | 323,658 |
| EQUITY TRANSFERS |  | $(10,163)$ |
| INCREASE IN RESERVE FOR INVENTORIES |  | 5,625 |
| FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR | \$ | 294,495 |



## State of Louisiana

## SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS BY FUNCTION *

## COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

|  | GENERAL GOVERNMENT |  | CULTURE, RECREATION, AND TOURISM |  | TRANSPORTATION AND DEVELOPMENT |  | PUBLIC SAFETY |  | HEALTH AND WELFARE |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | \$ | 206,750 | \$ | 15,321 | \$ | 204,065 | \$ | 5,400 | \$ | 34,066 |
| INVESTMENTS |  | 60,507 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| RECEIVABLES (NET) |  | 10,400 |  | 3,011 |  | 82 |  | -- |  | -- |
| DUE FROM PRIMARY GOVERNMENT |  | 10,601 |  | 6,327 |  | 80,332 |  | 274 |  | 14,782 |
| DUE FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT |  | -- |  | -- |  | 46,707 |  | -- |  | -- |
| INVENTORIES |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| OTHER ASSETS |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 288,258 | \$ | 24,659 | \$ | 331,186 | \$ | 5,674 | \$ | 48,848 |

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES
LIABILITIES:
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUALS
DUE TO PRIMARY GOVERNMENT DUE TO COMPONENT UNIT
DUE TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
OTHER LIABILITIES
TOTAL LIABILITIES

FUND BALANCES:
RESERVED FOR:
DEBT SERVICE
INVENTORIES
ENCUMBRANCES
CONTINUING PROJECTS
OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE
OTHER

UNRESERVED:
DESIGNATED FOR OTHER
UNDESIGNATED
TOTAL FUND BALANCES
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES


[^1]
## State of Louisiana



## State of Louisiana

## SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS BY FUNCTION *

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

|  | GENERAL GOVERNMENT | CULTURE, RECREATION, AND TOURISM |  | TRANSPORTATION AND DEVELOPMENT |  |  | PUBLIC SAFETY |  | HEALTH <br> AND WELFARE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES \$ | \$ | \$ | -- | \$ | 410,920 | \$ | -- | \$ | -- |
| TAXES | 84 |  | 18,131 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| USE OF MONEY AND PROPERTY | 3,311 |  | 37 |  | $(1,103)$ |  | -- |  | (133) |
| LICENSES, PERMITS, AND FEES | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| SALES OF COMMODITIES AND SERVICES | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| OTHER | 47,606 |  | 3 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 6 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 51,001 |  | 18,171 |  | 409,817 |  | -- |  | (127) |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INTERGOVERNMENTAL | 5,000 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| OTHER | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 5,000 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OVER EXPENDITURES | 46,001 |  | 18,171 |  | 409,817 |  | -- |  | (127) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS IN - PRIMARY GOVERNMENT | 457,548 |  | 34,130 |  | 498,119 |  | 13,829 |  | 105,551 |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS OUT - PRIMARY GOVERNMENT | $(411,943)$ |  | $(46,735)$ |  | $(972,396)$ |  | $(13,359)$ |  | $(104,321)$ |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS OUT - COMPONENT UNITS | $(24,351)$ |  | $(10,330)$ |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SOURCES (USES) | 21,254 |  | $(22,935)$ |  | $(474,277)$ |  | 470 |  | 1,230 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES | 67,255 |  | $(4,764)$ |  | $(64,460)$ |  | 470 |  | 1,103 |
| FUND BALANCES AT BEGINNING OF YEAR AS RESTATED | 180,440 |  | 15,782 |  | 291,183 |  | 4,230 |  | 40,176 |
| EQUITY TRANSFERS | 12,522 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR \$ | \$ 260,217 | \$ | 11,018 | \$ | 226,723 | \$ | 4,700 | \$ | 41,279 |

* Shown by functional categorization.


## State of Louisiana

|  | CORRECTIONS |  | CONSERVATION AND <br> ENVIRONMENT |  | EDUCATION |  | GAMING |  | OTHER |  | INTER- <br> GOVERNMENTAL |  | TOTAL <br> JUNE 30, 2000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | -- | \$ | -- | \$ | -- | \$ | -- | \$ | 5,583 | \$ | -- | \$ | 416,503 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 18,215 |
|  | -- |  | 1,613 |  | (83) |  | (273) |  | 22,243 |  | 27,892 |  | 53,504 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 16,275 |  | 30,504 |  | 46,779 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 71 |  | 35 |  | 106 |
|  | -- |  | 294 |  | 371 |  | -- |  | (5) |  | 2,286 |  | 50,561 |
|  | -- |  | 1,907 |  | 288 |  | (273) |  | 44,167 |  | 60,717 |  | 585,668 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 106,526 |  | 111,526 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | 1 |  | -- |  | 33,509 |  | 1,591 |  | 35,101 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | 1 |  | -- |  | 33,509 |  | 108,117 |  | 146,627 |
|  | -- |  | 1,907 |  | 287 |  | (273) |  | 10,658 |  | $(47,400)$ |  | 439,041 |
|  | 188 |  | 181,752 |  | 5,284 |  | 315,847 |  | 16,914 |  | 50,133 |  | 1,679,295 |
|  | -- |  | $(209,490)$ |  | $(5,677)$ |  | $(319,259)$ |  | $(30,314)$ |  | (605) |  | $(2,114,099)$ |
|  | -- |  |  |  | (30) |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | $(34,711)$ |
|  | 188 |  | $(27,738)$ |  | (423) |  | $(3,412)$ |  | $(13,400)$ |  | 49,528 |  | $(469,515)$ |
|  | 188 |  | $(25,831)$ |  | (136) |  | $(3,685)$ |  | $(2,742)$ |  | 2,128 |  | $(30,474)$ |
|  | 607 |  | 219,230 |  | 28,603 |  | 72,191 |  | 18,859 |  | 17,071 |  | 888,372 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | $(6,022)$ |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 6,500 |
| \$ | 795 | \$ | 193,399 | \$ | 22,445 | \$ | 68,506 | \$ | 16,117 | \$ | 19,199 | \$ | 864,398 |

## State of Louisiana

## SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS *

## COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES

IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BASIS)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

|  |  | CULTURE, RECREATION |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT |  |  | AND TOURISM |

REVENUES:
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES TAXES
USE OF MONEY AND PROPERTY
LICENSES, PERMITS, AND FEES
SALES OF COMMODITIES AND SERVICES OTHER
TOTAL REVENUES
EXPENDITURES:
OTHER
INTERGOVERNMENTAL
TOTAL EXPENDITURES
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): OPERATING TRANSFERS IN OPERATING TRANSFERS OUT

EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES
AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES
OVER EXPENDITURES AND
OTHER USES
FUND BALANCES AT BEGINNING OF YEAR
FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR


* Shown by functional categorization.
(Continued)


## State of Louisiana

|  | TRANSPORTATION AND DEVELOPMENT |  |  |  |  | CONSERVATION AND$\qquad$ |  |  |  |  | OTHER |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | BUDGET |  | ACTUAL |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { VARIANCE } \\ & \text { FAVORABLE } \\ & \text { UNFAVORABLE) } \end{aligned}$ | BUDGET |  | ACTUAL |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { VARIANCE } \\ & \text { FAVORABLE } \\ & \text { UNFAVORABLE) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | BUDGET |  | ACTUAL |  | ANCE RABLE RABLE) |
| \$ | 438,307 | \$ | 410,920 | \$ | $(27,387)$ \$ | -- | \$ | -- | \$ | -- \$ | -- | \$ | -- | \$ | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- | -- |  | -- |  | -- | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | $(1,134)$ |  | $(1,134)$ | 5,915 |  | 2,104 |  | $(3,811)$ | 5 |  | 3 |  | (2) |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- | -- |  | -- |  | -- | 10,589 |  | 14,236 |  | 3,647 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- | -- |  | -- |  | -- | -- |  | 71 |  | 71 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- | -- |  | 294 |  | 294 | -- |  | (5) |  | (5) |
|  | 438,307 |  | 409,786 |  | $(28,521)$ | 5,915 |  | 2,398 |  | $(3,517)$ | 10,594 |  | 14,305 |  | 3,711 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- | -- |  | -- |  | -- | 10,592 |  | 14,338 |  | $(3,746)$ |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- | -- |  | -- |  | -- | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- | -- |  | -- |  | -- | 10,592 |  | 14,338 |  | $(3,746)$ |
|  | 438,307 |  | 409,786 |  | $(28,521)$ | 5,915 |  | 2,398 |  | $(3,517)$ | 2 |  | (33) |  | (35) |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 506,200 \\ (944,507) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 491,238 \\ (966,013) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & (14,962) \\ & (21,506) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,000 \\ (10,915) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 21,089 \\ (31,473) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 16,089 \\ (20,558) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | $(438,307)$ |  | $(474,775)$ |  | $(36,468)$ | $(5,915)$ |  | $(10,384)$ |  | $(4,469)$ | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | $(64,989)$ |  | $(64,989)$ | -- |  | $(7,986)$ |  | $(7,986)$ | 2 |  | (33) |  | (35) |
|  | 287,614 |  | 287,614 |  | -- | 101,035 |  | 101,035 |  | -- | 460 |  | 460 |  | -- |
| \$ | 287,614 |  | 222,625 | \$ | $(64,989)$ \$ | 101,035 | \$ | 93,049 | \$ | $(7,986)$ \$ | 462 | \$ | 427 | \$ | (35) |

## State of Louisiana

## SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS *

## COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES

IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BASIS)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)


* Shown by functional categorization.
(Concluded)


## State of Louisiana

## DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
JUNE 30, 2000

|  |  | BOND SECURITY AND REDEMPTION FUND |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CRESCENT } \\ & \text { CITY } \\ & \text { CONNECTION } \\ & \text { DIVISION * } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | PARISH <br> ROYALTY <br> SINKING <br> FUND |  | RTATION RUCTURE DEL ONOMIC PPMENT |  | TOTAL JUNE 30, 2000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | \$ | 118,172 | \$ | 2,319 | \$ | 605 | \$ | 230,587 | \$ | 351,683 |
| INVESTMENTS |  | 23,436 |  | 2,960 |  | -- |  | 25,140 |  | 51,536 |
| RECEIVABLES (NET) |  | 623,756 |  | 52 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 623,808 |
| DUE FROM PRIMARY GOVERNMENT |  | 245,465 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 46,384 |  | 291,849 |
| DUE FROM COMPONENT UNITS |  | 2,486 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 2,486 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 1,013,315 | \$ | 5,331 | \$ | 605 | \$ | 302,111 | \$ | 1,321,362 |

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES
LIABILITIES:
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
REFUNDS PAYABLE
DUE TO PRIMARY GOVERNMENT
MATURED BONDS AND INTEREST PAYABLE

| \$ | 25 | \$ | -- | \$ | -- | \$ | -- | \$ | 25 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 293,685 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 293,685 |
|  | 719,605 |  | 51 |  | -- |  | 7,103 |  | 726,759 |
|  | -- |  | 2,107 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 2,107 |
|  | 1,013,315 |  | 2,158 |  | -- |  | 7,103 |  | 1,022,576 |
|  | -- |  | 3,173 |  | 605 |  | 26,421 |  | 30,199 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 268,587 |  | 268,587 |
|  | -- |  | 3,173 |  | 605 |  | 295,008 |  | 298,786 |
| \$ | 1,013,315 | \$ | 5,331 | \$ | 605 | \$ | 302,111 | \$ | 1,321,362 |

[^2]
## State of Louisiana

## DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000


EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES

FUND BALANCES AT BEGINNING OF YEAR

FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR

| $(2,719)$ | -- | $(56)$ | $(8)$ | 26,395 | 23,612 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2,719 | -- | 3,229 |  | 613 | 268,613 |

[^3]
## State of Louisiana

## CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

## COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

|  |  | AL AY FUND |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NTT } \\ & \text { TION } \\ & N^{*} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { TAL } \\ & 0,2000 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | \$ | 95,404 | \$ | 57,667 | \$ | 153,071 |
| RECEIVABLES (NET) |  | 1,586 |  | 241 |  | 1,827 |
| DUE FROM PRIMARY GOVERNMENT |  | 76,945 |  | -- |  | 76,945 |
| OTHER ASSETS |  | 2,897 |  | -- |  | 2,897 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 176,832 | \$ | 57,908 | \$ | 234,740 |

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES
LIABILITIES:
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
CONTRACTS AND RETAINAGE PAYABLE
DUE TO PRIMARY GOVERNMENT
DUE TO COMPONENT UNITS
OTHER LIABILITIES

TOTAL LIABILITIES

FUND BALANCES:
RESERVED FOR CONSTRUCTION
DESIGNATED
TOTAL FUND BALANCES
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES


* As of October 31, 1999.


## State of Louisiana

## CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

|  |  | PITAL TLAY W FUND |  | ENT <br> Y <br> TION <br> ON * |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { TAL } \\ & 30,2000 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES | \$ | 31,173 | \$ | -- | \$ | 31,173 |
| USE OF MONEY AND PROPERTY |  | 2,089 |  | 2,732 |  | 4,821 |
| TOTAL REVENUES |  | 33,262 |  | 2,732 |  | 35,994 |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY |  | 1,038,355 |  | 12,078 |  | 1,050,433 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES |  | 1,038,355 |  | 12,078 |  | 1,050,433 |
| DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OVER EXPENDITURES |  | $(1,005,093)$ |  | $(9,346)$ |  | $(1,014,439)$ |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS IN - PRIMARY GOVERNMENT |  | 770,948 |  | 22,360 |  | 793,308 |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS OUT - PRIMARY GOVERNMENT |  | $(6,889)$ |  | $(13,754)$ |  | $(20,643)$ |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS IN - COMPONENT UNITS |  | 4,891 |  | -- |  | 4,891 |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS OUT - COMPONENT UNITS |  | $(9,702)$ |  | -- |  | $(9,702)$ |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES |  | 759,248 |  | 8,606 |  | 767,854 |
| DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES AND |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES |  | $(245,845)$ |  | (740) |  | $(246,585)$ |
| FUND BALANCES AT BEGINNING OF YEAR |  | 300,385 |  | 57,529 |  | 357,914 |
| FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR | \$ | 54,540 | \$ | 56,789 | \$ | 111,329 |

* For the period ending October 31, 1999



## State of Louisiana

## ENTERPRISE FUNDS

## COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

|  | DRINKING | LOUISIANA | LOUISIANA |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | WATER | AGRICULTURAL | CORRECTIONAL | LOUISIANA |
|  | REVOLVING | FINANCE | FACILITIES | LOTTERY |
|  | LOAN FUND | AUTHORITY | CORPORATION | CORPORATION |

## ASSETS

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS
INVESTMENTS
RECEIVABLES (NET)
DUE FROM PRIMARY GOVERNMENT
DUE FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
NOTES RECEIVABLES
INVENTORIES (AT COST)
OTHER ASSETS
RESTRICTED ASSETS:
INVESTMENTS
PROPERTY, PLANT, AND EQUIPMENT (NET)
TOTAL ASSETS

| \$ | 6,176 | \$ | 1,510 | \$ | 1,192 | \$ | 32 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 247,540 |
|  | 24 |  | 562 |  | 19 |  | 7,996 |
|  | -- |  | 10,000 |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | 164 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | 3,131 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | 75 |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | 25 |  | -- |  | 8,022 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 181 |
|  | -- |  | 18,639 |  | 2,519 |  | 3,069 |
| \$ | 9,495 | \$ | 30,811 | \$ | 3,730 | \$ | 266,840 |

LIABILITIES AND EQUITY
LIABILITIES:
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUALS COMPENSATED ABSENCES PAYABLE DUE TO PRIMARY GOVERNMENT
NOTES PAYABLE
BONDS PAYABLE
OTHER LIABILITIES
TOTAL LIABILITIES
EQUITY:
CONTRIBUTED CAPITAL
RETAINED EARNINGS (DEFICIT): RESERVED FOR DEBT SERVICE UNRESERVED AND UNDESIGNATED

TOTAL EQUITY

TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY

| \$ | -- | \$ | 1,116 | \$ | -- | \$ | 3,097 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 223 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 8,732 |
|  | -- |  | 10,000 |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | 631 |  | -- |  | 229,537 |
|  | -- |  | 11,747 |  | -- |  | 241,589 |
|  | 8,774 |  | 10,903 |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | 721 |  | 8,161 |  | 3,730 |  | 25,251 |
|  | 9,495 |  | 19,064 |  | 3,730 |  | 25,251 |
| \$ | 9,495 | \$ | 30,811 | \$ | 3,730 | \$ | 266,840 |


|  | NA G TION |  | LOUISIANA OFFICE FACILITIES CORPORATION |  | LOUISIANA OPPORTUNITY LOAN FUND |  | MUNICIPAL FACILITIES REVOLVING LOAN FUND |  | TOTAL JUNE 30, 2000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 5,761 | \$ | 3,906 | \$ | 834 | \$ | 48,334 | \$ | 67,745 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | 1,259 |  | -- |  | 248,799 |
|  | -- |  | 2,857 |  | -- |  | 1,608 |  | 13,066 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 10,000 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 64 |  | 228 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | 3,959 |  | 176,366 |  | 183,456 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 75 |
|  | -- |  | 1,096 |  | 260 |  | 416 |  | 9,819 |
|  | -- |  | 123,127 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 123,308 |
|  | -- |  | 34,763 |  | -- |  | 25 |  | 59,015 |
| \$ | 5,761 | \$ | 165,749 | \$ | 6,312 | \$ | 226,813 | \$ | 715,511 |
| \$ | 5 | \$ | 6,824 | \$ | 2 | \$ | 18 | \$ | 11,062 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 57 |  | 280 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | 2,250 |  | -- |  | 10,982 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 10,000 |
|  | -- |  | 154,651 |  | 3,965 |  | -- |  | 158,616 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 9 |  | 230,177 |
|  | 5 |  | 161,475 |  | 6,217 |  | 84 |  | 421,117 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 201,653 |  | 221,330 |
|  | -- |  | 14,905 |  | 357 |  | -- |  | 15,262 |
|  | 5,756 |  | $(10,631)$ |  |  |  | 25,076 |  |  |
|  | 5,756 |  | 4,274 |  | 95 |  | 226,729 |  | 294,394 |
| \$ | 5,761 | \$ | 165,749 | \$ | 6,312 | \$ | 226,813 | \$ | 715,511 |

## State of Louisiana

## ENTERPRISE FUNDS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN RETAINED EARNINGS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

|  |  | DRINKING WATER REVOLVING LOAN FUND |  | LOUISIANA AGRICULTURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY |  | LOUISIANA CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES CORPORATION |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LOUISIANA } \\ & \text { LOTTERY } \\ & \text { CORPORATION } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OPERATING REVENUES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES | \$ | 120 | \$ | -- | \$ | -- | \$ | -- |
| USE OF MONEY AND PROPERTY |  | 281 |  | 1,998 |  | 25 |  | -- |
| LICENSES, PERMITS, AND FEES |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 12 |
| SALES OF COMMODITIES AND SERVICES |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 276,384 |
| OTHER |  | 3 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 69 |
| TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES |  | 404 |  | 1,998 |  | 25 |  | 276,465 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COST OF SALES AND SERVICES |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 163,351 |
| PERSONAL SERVICES |  | 113 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 5,109 |
| CONTRACTUAL SERVICES |  | -- |  | 2,673 |  | 15 |  | 215 |
| TRAVEL |  | 7 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| OPERATING SERVICES |  | -- |  | 438 |  | 401 |  | 9,338 |
| SUPPLIES |  | -- |  | 660 |  | -- |  | 607 |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES |  | -- |  | 436 |  | -- |  | 313 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE |  | -- |  | -- |  | 22 |  | -- |
| DEPRECIATION |  | -- |  | 897 |  | -- |  | 572 |
| AMORTIZATION |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| BAD DEBT EXPENSE |  | -- |  | -- |  | 982 |  | 28 |
| OTHER |  | -- |  | 330 |  | -- |  | 267 |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES |  | 120 |  | 5,434 |  | 1,420 |  | 179,800 |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) |  | 284 |  | $(3,436)$ |  | $(1,395)$ |  | 96,665 |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DISPOSAL OF FIXED ASSETS |  | -- |  | (12) |  | -- |  | 33 |
| INTEREST REVENUE |  | -- |  | 396 |  | 96 |  | 3,149 |
| INTEREST EXPENSE |  | -- |  | (358) |  | -- |  | -- |
| OTHER |  | -- |  | (7) |  | -- |  | 2 |
| TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) |  | -- |  | 19 |  | 96 |  | 3,184 |
| INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OPERATING TRANSFERS |  | 284 |  | $(3,417)$ |  | $(1,299)$ |  | 99,849 |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS IN - PRIMARY GOVERNMENT |  | -- |  | 6,140 |  | -- |  | -- |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS OUT - PRIMARY GOVERNMENT |  | -- |  | , |  | -- |  | $(98,878)$ |
| NET OPERATING TRANSFERS |  | -- |  | 6,140 |  | - |  | $(98,878)$ |
| NET INCOME (LOSS) |  | 284 |  | 2,723 |  | $(1,299)$ |  | 971 |
| RETAINED EARNINGS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR AS RESTATED |  | 437 |  | 5,438 |  | 5,029 |  | 24,280 |
| RETAINED EARNINGS AT END OF YEAR | \$ | 721 | \$ | 8,161 | \$ | 3,730 | \$ | 25,251 |

## State of Louisiana

|  | LOUISIANA OFFICE BUILDING CORPORATION |  | LOUISIANA OFFICE FACILITIES CORPORATION |  | LOUISIANA OPPORTUNITY LOAN FUND |  | MUNICIPAL FACILITIES REVOLVING LOAN FUND |  | TOTAL <br> JUNE 30, 2000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | -- | \$ | -- | \$ | -- | \$ | 113 | \$ | 233 |
|  | -- |  | 9,024 |  | 514 |  | 6,563 |  | 18,405 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 12 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 276,384 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 852 |  | 924 |
|  | -- |  | 9,024 |  | 514 |  | 7,528 |  | 295,958 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 163,351 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 723 |  | 5,945 |
|  | 2 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 2,905 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 11 |  | 18 |
|  | 86 |  | 3,250 |  | -- |  | 128 |  | 13,641 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 8 |  | 1,275 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | 27 |  | 7 |  | 783 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 22 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 17 |  | 1,486 |
|  | -- |  | 56 |  | 37 |  | -- |  | 93 |
|  | 1 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 1,011 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | 89 |  | 5 |  | 691 |
|  | 89 |  | 3,306 |  | 153 |  | 899 |  | 191,221 |
|  | (89) |  | 5,718 |  | 361 |  | 6,629 |  | 104,737 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 21 |
|  | 274 |  | -- |  | 129 |  | -- |  | 4,044 |
|  | -- |  | $(7,840)$ |  | (365) |  | -- |  | $(8,563)$ |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 25 |  | 20 |
|  | 274 |  | $(7,840)$ |  | (236) |  | 25 |  | $(4,478)$ |
|  | 185 |  | $(2,122)$ |  | 125 |  | 6,654 |  | 100,259 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 6,140 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | $(98,878)$ |
|  | -- |  | --- |  | -- |  | -- |  | $(92,738)$ |
|  | 185 |  | $(2,122)$ |  | 125 |  | 6,654 |  | 7,521 |
|  | 5,571 |  | 6,396 |  | (30) |  | 18,422 |  | 65,543 |
| \$ | 5,756 | \$ | 4,274 | \$ | 95 | \$ | 25,076 | \$ | 73,064 |

## State of Louisiana

## ENTERPRISE FUNDS

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

|  | DRINKING <br> WATER <br> REVOLVING <br> LOAN FUND |  | LOUISIANA AGRICULTURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY |  | LOUISIANA CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES CORPORATION |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CASH RECEIVED FROM CUSTOMERS | \$ | 96 | \$ | 1,900 | \$ | 25 |
| CASH PAYMENTS TO SUPPLIERS FOR GOODS AND SERVICES |  | -- |  | $(3,898)$ |  | (603) |
| CASH PAYMENTS TO EMPLOYEES FOR SERVICES |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| CLAIMS PAID TO OUTSIDERS |  | $(3,131)$ |  | -- |  | -- |
| OTHER OPERATING REVENUES |  | -- |  | -- |  | (982) |
| NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES |  | $(3,035)$ |  | $(1,998)$ |  | $(1,560)$ |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROCEEDS FROM ISSUANCE OF NOTES PAYABLE |  | -- |  | 18,000 |  | -- |
| REPAYMENT OF NOTES PAYABLE |  | -- |  | $(8,000)$ |  | -- |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS IN - FROM OTHER FUNDS |  | -- |  | 2,300 |  | -- |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS OUT - TO OTHER FUNDS |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| OTHER |  | -- |  | $(9,959)$ |  | -- |
| NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES |  | -- |  | 2,341 |  | -- |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROCEEDS FROM SALE OF BONDS |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| PRINCIPAL PAID ON BONDS |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| INTEREST PAID ON BOND MATURITIES |  | -- |  | (180) |  | -- |
| ACQUISITION/CONSTRUCTION OF CAPITAL ASSETS |  | -- |  | $(8,018)$ |  | -- |
| PROCEEDS FROM SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS |  | -- |  | 4 |  | -- |
| CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS |  | 4,427 |  | 6,878 |  | -- |
| NET CASH (PROVIDED) USED FOR CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES |  | 4,427 |  | $(1,316)$ |  | -- |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PURCHASES OF INVESTMENT SECURITIES |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| PROCEEDS FROM SALE OF INVESTMENT SECURITIES |  | -- |  | $\stackrel{-}{-}$ |  | -- |
| INTEREST AND DIVIDENDS EARNED ON INVESTMENT SECURITIES |  | -- |  | 229 |  | 96 |
| NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES |  | -- |  | 229 |  | 96 |
| NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS |  | 1,392 |  | (744) |  | $(1,464)$ |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR |  | 4,784 |  | 2,254 |  | 2,656 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR | \$ | 6,176 | \$ | 1,510 | \$ | 1,192 |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME(LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) | \$ | 284 | \$ | $(3,436)$ | \$ | $(1,395)$ |
| ADJUSTMENTS TO RECONCILE OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)TO NET CASH PROVIDED |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DEPRECIATION |  | -- |  | 897 |  | -- |
| PROVISION FOR UNCOLLECTIBLE ACCOUNTS |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (INCREASE)DECREASE IN ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE |  | (188) |  | (80) |  | -- |
| (INCREASE)DECREASE IN DUE FROM OTHER FUNDS |  | -- |  | (2) |  | -- |
| (INCREASE)DECREASE IN PREPAYMENTS |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| (INCREASE)DECREASE IN INVENTORIES |  | -- |  | (58) |  | -- |
| (INCREASE)DECREASE IN OTHER ASSETS |  | $(3,131)$ |  | -- |  | -- |
| INCREASE(DECREASE) IN ACCOUNTS PAYABLE |  | -- |  | 146 |  | (165) |
| INCREASE(DECREASE) IN ACCRUED PAYROLL AND RELATED |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| INCREASE(DECREASE) IN COMPENSATED ABSENCES PAYABLE |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| INCREASE(DECREASE) IN DUE TO OTHER FUNDS |  | -- |  | 336 |  | -- |
| INCREASE(DECREASE) IN OTHER LIABILITIES |  | -- |  | 199 |  | -- |
| NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES | \$ | $(3,035)$ | \$ | $(1,998)$ | \$ | $(1,560)$ |

[^4]
## State of Louisiana


$\$$ $\qquad$
96,665 \$ $\qquad$
89) \$ $\qquad$
$\qquad$ $\$$ $\qquad$

| 572 | -- | (50) | 37 | 17 | 1,473 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 28 | -- |  | -- | -- | 28 |
| 7,945 | 3 | $(2,847)$ | 978 | $(18,308)$ | $(12,497)$ |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | (2) |
| 74 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 74 |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | (58) |
| 11 | -- | $(1,096)$ | 39 | 339 | $(3,838)$ |
| 554 | 5 | 46 | (3) | $(1,497)$ | (914) |
| (135) | -- | -- | -- | -- | (135) |
| (4) | -- | -- | -- | 5 | 1 |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 336 |
| $(26,213)$ | -- | -- | -- | 9 | $(26,005)$ |

[ 26,213 ) -- $\quad--\quad--\quad-\quad 9 \quad(26,005)$

[^5]
## State of Louisiana

## ENTERPRISE FUNDS

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)
NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES

|  | 2000 |
| :--- | ---: |
| LOUISIANA AGRICULTURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY | 813 |
| BORROWING UNDER CAPITAL LEASE | 7,157 |
| CONTRIBUTIONS OF FIXED ASSETS | 614 |
| PURCHASE OF EQUIPMENT ON ACCOUNT | 70 |
| DISPOSAL OF FIXED ASSETS |  |
| LOUISIANA LOTTERY CORRPORATION | 276 |
| NET DECREASE IN THE FAIR VALUE OF INVESTMENTS | 563 |
| INTEREST ACCRUED ON DEPOSITS WITH MULTI-STATE |  |
| LOTTERY ASSOCIATION | 25 |

## State of Louisiana

## ENTERPRISE FUNDS

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES
BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BASIS)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| (EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS) |  | MUNICIPAL FACILITIES <br> REVOLVING LOAN FUND |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## State of Louisiana

## INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

## COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)


## ASSETS

| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | \$ | 1,186 | \$ | 201 | \$ | 562 | \$ | 314 | \$ | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RECEIVABLES (NET) |  | 332 |  | 221 |  | 50 |  | 93 |  | 68 |
| DUE FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| INVENTORIES |  | 900 |  | 110 |  | 3 |  | 75 |  | 6 |
| OTHER ASSETS |  | 2 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| PROPERTY, PLANT, AND EQUIPMENT (NET) |  | 745 |  | 59 |  | 333 |  | 29 |  | 478 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 3,165 | \$ | 591 | \$ | 948 | \$ | 511 | \$ | 559 |

LIABILITIES AND EQUITY
LIABILITIES:
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUALS COMPENSATED ABSENCES PAYABLE DUE TO PRIMARY GOVERNMENT
OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASE OTHER LIABILITIES

TOTAL LIABILITIES


## State of Louisiana

| LOUISIANA |  | NATURAL |  |  | PUBLIC | DONALD J. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FEDERAL | LOUISIANA | RESOURCES | OFFICE OF |  | SAFETY | THIBODEAUX |
| PROPERTY | PROPERTY | COPY AND | TELECOMMU- |  | SERVICES | TRAINING |
| ASSISTANCE | ASSISTANCE | PUBLICATIONS | NICATIONS | PRISON | TOTAL |  |
| AGENCY | AGENCY | CENTER | MANAGEMENT | ENTERPRISES | CAFETERIAS | COMPLEX |


| $\$ 1,214$ | $\$$ | 3,224 | $\$$ | 42 | $\$$ | 4,325 | $\$$ | 2,441 | $\$$ | 1,235 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |


| \$ | 14 | \$ | 160 | \$ | 15 | \$ | 235 | \$ | 1,457 | \$ | 80 | \$ | 1,201 | \$ | 3,352 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 49 |  | 91 |  | 22 |  | 353 |  | 308 |  | 40 |  | 67 |  | 1,151 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 4 |  | -- |  | 1 |  | 7 |  | 412 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 538 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 830 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 25 |  | 21 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 46 |
|  | 63 |  | 251 |  | 37 |  | 617 |  | 2,324 |  | 121 |  | 1,275 |  | 5,791 |
|  | 69 |  | 218 |  | 170 |  | 202 |  | 92 |  | 597 |  | 7,621 |  | 9,395 |
|  | 1,283 |  | 6,385 |  | (91) |  | 8,764 |  | 13,711 |  | 867 |  | $(3,606)$ |  | 31,558 |
|  | 1,352 |  | 6,603 |  | 79 |  | 8,966 |  | 13,803 |  | 1,464 |  | 4,015 |  | 40,953 |
| \$ | 1,415 | \$ | 6,854 | \$ | 116 | \$ | 9,583 | \$ | 16,127 | \$ | 1,585 | \$ | 5,290 | \$ | 46,744 |

## State of Louisiana

## INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN RETAINED EARNINGS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

|  | ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES |  | ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT |  | CENTRAL REGIONAL LAUNDRY |  | FLIGHT MAINTENANCE OPERATIONS |  | JACKSON REGIONAL LAUNDRY |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OPERATING REVENUES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SALES OF COMMODITIES AND SERVICES | \$ | 3,256 | \$ | 2,653 | \$ | 641 | \$ | 1,311 | \$ | 815 |
| OTHER |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES |  | 3,256 |  | 2,653 |  | 641 |  | 1,311 |  | 815 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COST OF SALES AND SERVICES |  | 1,190 |  | 2,141 |  | -- |  | 1,003 |  | -- |
| PERSONAL SERVICES |  | 1,171 |  | 302 |  | 461 |  | 234 |  | 641 |
| TRAVEL |  | 3 |  | 4 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| OPERATING SERVICES |  | 514 |  | 102 |  | 79 |  | 44 |  | 47 |
| SUPPLIES |  | 139 |  | 21 |  | 119 |  | 15 |  | 133 |
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES |  | -- |  | -- |  | 10 |  | -- |  | -- |
| DEPRECIATION |  | 174 |  | 36 |  | 42 |  | 13 |  | 59 |
| OTHER |  | 8 |  | -- |  | 1 |  | -- |  | 6 |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES |  | 3,199 |  | 2,606 |  | 712 |  | 1,309 |  | 886 |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) |  | 57 |  | 47 |  | (71) |  | 2 |  | (71) |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DISPOSAL OF FIXED ASSETS |  | -- |  | (1) |  | -- |  | -- |  | (15) |
| INTEREST REVENUE |  | 54 |  | 10 |  | 26 |  | 6 |  | 6 |
| INTEREST EXPENSE |  | (3) |  | (3) |  | -- |  | -- |  | (6) |
| OTHER |  | -- |  | 4 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) |  | 51 |  | 10 |  | 26 |  | 6 |  | (15) |
| NET INCOME (LOSS) |  | 108 |  | 57 |  | (45) |  | 8 |  | (86) |
| RETAINED EARNINGS (DEFICIT) AT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BEGINNING OF YEAR |  | 2,368 |  | 409 |  | 844 |  | 237 |  | 345 |
| RETAINED EARNINGS (DEFICIT) AT END OF YEAR | \$ | 2,476 | \$ | 466 | \$ | 799 | \$ | 245 | \$ | 259 |

## State of Louisiana



## State of Louisiana

## INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

| FLIGHT |
| :---: |


| MAINTENANCE |
| :--- | :--- |

OPERATIONS
(Continued)

## State of Louisiana


\$ $\qquad$
(71) \$ $\qquad$
(137) \$ $\qquad$ $\$$ $\qquad$ 399 \$ $\qquad$ 527 $\qquad$ \$ $\qquad$
$\qquad$

| 59 | 37 | 349 | 5 | 805 | 805 | 63 | 751 | 3,139 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | (16) | (8) | -- | -- | (24) |
| 57 | 40 | 54 | (9) | 1,662 | 392 | 20 | (91) | 2,494 |
| (2) | 108 | 2 | -- | -- | (449) | 9 | 14 | (577) |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | (383) | (5) | -- | -- | (388) |
| (4) | (10) | 22 | 2 | (619) | (355) | (45) | 635 | (594) |
| (11) | (11) | (42) | (5) | (116) | (100) | (12) | (27) | (382) |
| 12 | 9 | (10) | 1 | 42 | 19 | (1) | 7 | 85 |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | (150) |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | (5) | (15) | -- | -- | (20) |
| \$ 40 | 36 | 841 | (23) | 1,769 | 811 |  | 837 | 4,343 |

## State of Louisiana

## INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)
NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES

|  | 2000 |
| :--- | ---: |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES |  |
| CONTRIBUTIONS OF FIXED ASSETS | 1 |
| LOUISIANA FEDERAL PROPERTY ASSISTANCE AGENCY | 23 |
| CONTRIBUTIONS OF FIXED ASSETS |  |
| LOUISIANA PROPERTY ASSISTANCE AGENCY | 17 |
| CONTRIBUTIONS OF FIXED ASSETS | 4 |
| NATURAL RESOURCES COPY AND PUBLICATIONS CENTER | 4 |
| CONTRIBUTIONS OF FIXED ASSETS | 3 |
| OFFICE OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS MANAGEMENT | 351 |
| CONTRIBUTIONS OF FIXED ASSETS | 4 |
| ASSET TRADE-INS | 433 |
| PRISON ENTERPRISES | 8 |
| BORROWING UNDER CAPITAL LEASE | 5 |



## State of Louisiana

## INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

## COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES

BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BASIS)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)


[^6]FLIGHT


## State of Louisiana

## INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

## COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES

## BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BASIS)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)


[^7]

## State of Louisiana

## INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

## COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES

## BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BASIS)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

## State of Louisiana




## State of Louisiana

## FIDUCIARY FUND TYPES

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

|  |  | PENSION AND |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDABLE | NONEXPENDABLE | INVESTMENT | AGENCY |
| TRUST FUNDS | TRUST FUNDS | TRUST FUNDS | FUNDS |

## ASSETS

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS
INVESTMENTS
COLLATERAL HELD UNDER SECURITIES
LENDING PROGRAM
RECEIVABLES (NET)
DUE FROM PRIMARY GOVERNMENT
DUE FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
OTHER ASSETS
PROPERTY, PLANT, AND EQUIPMENT (NET)

TOTAL ASSETS

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

LIABILITIES
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
INVESTMENT COMMITMENTS PAYABLE OTHER PAYABLES
DUE TO PRIMARY GOVERNMENT
DUE TO COMPONENT UNITS
DEFERRED REVENUE
AMOUNTS HELD IN CUSTODY FOR OTHERS
OBLIGATIONS UNDER SECURITIES
LENDING PROGRAMS
OTHER LIABILITIES

TOTAL LIABILITIES

FUND BALANCES:
RESERVED FOR PENSION BENEFITS
AND INVESTMENT POOL PARTICIPANTS
RESERVED FOR ENCUMBRANCES
RESERVED FOR BUILDING TRUST RESERVED FOR PAYMENTS
RESERVED FOR TRUST PRINCIPAL
OTHER RESERVES
UNRESERVED AND UNDESIGNATED

TOTAL FUND BALANCES
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

| \$ | 1,583,487 | \$ | 6,039 | \$ | 125,790 | \$ | 398,219 | \$ | 2,113,535 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 126,473 |  | 814,352 |  | 21,457,818 |  | 66,710 |  | 22,465,353 |
|  | -- |  | 65,683 |  | 1,533,458 |  | -- |  | 1,599,141 |
|  | 23,642 |  | 410 |  | 445,681 |  | 78,035 |  | 547,768 |
|  | 2,387 |  | 5,512 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 7,899 |
|  | 49 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 49 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 189 |  | 189 |
|  | -- |  | 955 |  | 15,347 |  | -- |  | 16,302 |
| \$ | 1,736,038 | \$ | 892,951 | \$ | 23,578,094 | \$ | 543,153 | \$ | 26,750,236 |


| \$ | 3 | \$ | 34 | \$ | 20,068 | \$ | -- | \$ | 20,105 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | 215,800 |  | -- |  | 215,800 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | 6,170 |  | -- |  | 6,170 |
|  | 13,595 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 5,293 |  | 18,888 |
|  | 23,161 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 23,161 |
|  | 5,886 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 5,886 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 428,918 |  | 428,918 |
|  | -- |  | 65,683 |  | 1,533,458 |  | -- |  | 1,599,141 |
|  | 1,573 |  | 60 |  | -- |  | 108,942 |  | 110,575 |
|  | 44,218 |  | 65,777 |  | 1,775,496 |  | 543,153 |  | 2,428,644 |


| -- | -- | 21,802,598 | -- | 21,802,598 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30,905 | -- | -- | -- | 30,905 |
| -- | 2,641 | -- | -- | 2,641 |
| 1,531,586 | -- | -- | -- | 1,531,586 |
| -- | 824,468 | -- | -- | 824,468 |
| 4,325 | -- | -- | -- | 4,325 |
| 125,004 | 65 | -- | -- | 125,069 |
| 1,691,820 | 827,174 | 21,802,598 | -- | 24,321,592 |
| \$ 1,736,038 | 892,951 | 23,578,094 | 543,153 | 26,750,236 |

## State of Louisiana

## EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS

## COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

|  |  | LOUISIANA | LOUISIANA | LOUISIANA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | BUDGET | EDUCATION | INVESTMENT | QUALITY |
|  | STABILIZATION | TUIIION AND | FUND FOR | EDUCATION |
|  | FUND | SAVINGS FUND | ENHANCEMENT | SUPPORT FUND |

ASSETS
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS INVESTMENTS
RECEIVABLES (NET)
DUE FROM PRIMARY GOVERNMENT DUE FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

TOTAL ASSETS

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES
LIABILITIES:
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
DUE TO PRIMARY GOVERNMENT
DUE TO COMPONENT UNITS
DEFERRED REVENUE
OTHER LIABILITIES
TOTAL LIABILITIES

FUND BALANCES:
RESERVED FOR ENCUMBRANCES
RESERVED FOR PAYMENTS
OTHER RESERVES
UNRESERVED AND UNDESIGNATED
TOTAL FUND BALANCES
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES


|  | ROCKEFELLER WILDLIFE REFUGE TRUST AND PROTECTION FUND |  | RUSSELL SAGE OR <br> MARSH ISLAND REFUGE FUND |  | RUSSELL SAGE SPECIAL FUND NO. 2 |  | UNEMPLOYMENT TRUST FUND |  | TOTAL <br> JUNE 30, 2000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | -- | \$ | 1,136 | \$ | 1,477 | \$ | 1,519,693 | \$ | 1,583,487 |
|  | 41,789 |  | 9,487 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 126,473 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 23,628 |  | 23,642 |
|  | 22 |  | 170 |  | 298 |  | -- |  | 2,387 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 49 |  | 49 |
|  | 41.811 |  | 10,793 | \$ | 1,775 | \$ | 1,543,370 | \$ | 1,736,038 |
|  | -- | \$ | -- | \$ | -- | \$ | -- | \$ | 3 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 13,595 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 23,161 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 5,886 |  | 5,886 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 1,573 |  | 1,573 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 7,459 |  | 44,218 |
|  | 48 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 30,905 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 1,531,586 |  | 1,531,586 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 4,325 |  | 4,325 |
|  | 41,763 |  | 10,793 |  | 1,775 |  | -- |  | 125,004 |
|  | 41,811 |  | 10,793 |  | 1,775 |  | 1,535,911 |  | 1,691,820 |
|  | 41.811 |  | 10.793 | \$ | $\underline{1.775}$ | \$ | 1,543,370 | \$ | 1,736,038 |

## State of Louisiana

## EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

|  |  | GET <br> ZATION D |  | LOUISIANA EDUCATION TUITION AND SAVINGS FUND |  | LOUISIANA INVESTMENT FUND FOR ENHANCEMENT |  | LOUISIANA QUALITY EDUCATION SUPPORT FUND |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES | \$ | -- | \$ | -- | \$ | -- | \$ | -- |
| TAXES |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| USE OF MONEY AND PROPERTY |  | (168) |  | (61) |  | -- |  | $(11,472)$ |
| OTHER |  | -- |  | 1,292 |  | -- |  | 848 |
| TOTAL REVENUES |  | (168) |  | 1,231 |  | -- |  | $(10,624)$ |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFITS |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| OTHER |  | -- |  | 88 |  | -- |  | -- |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES |  | -- |  | 88 |  | -- |  | -- |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OVER EXPENDITURES |  | (168) |  | 1,143 |  | -- |  | $(10,624)$ |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS IN - PRIMARY GOVERNMENT |  | 35,688 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 55,697 |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS OUT - PRIMARY GOVERNMENT |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | $(28,718)$ |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS OUT - COMPONENT UNITS |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | $(30,887)$ |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | \$ | 35,688 | \$ | -- | \$ | -- | \$ | $(3,908)$ |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES |  | 35,520 |  | 1,143 |  | -- |  | $(14,532)$ |
| FUND BALANCES AT BEGINNING OF YEAR |  | 23,605 |  | 1,974 |  | 286 |  | 53,534 |
| FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR | \$ | 59,125 | \$ | 3,117 | \$ | 286 | \$ | 39,002 |

## State of Louisiana



## State of Louisiana

## NONEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

|  |  | FULLEREDWARDS ARBORETUM TRUST FUND |  | W. R. IRBY BEQUEST FUND |  | LIFETIME LICENSE ENDOWMENT TRUST FUND |  | LOUISIANA EDUCATION QUALITY TRUST FUND |  | TOTAL <br> JUNE 30, 2000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | \$ | 175 | \$ | 1,360 | \$ | 4,504 | \$ | -- | \$ | 6,039 |
| INVESTMENTS |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 814,352 |  | 814,352 |
| COLLATERAL HELD UNDER SECURITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LENDING PROGRAM |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 65,683 |  | 65,683 |
| RECEIVABLES (NET) |  | -- |  | 410 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 410 |
| DUE FROM PRIMARY GOVERNMENT |  | -- |  | -- |  | 872 |  | 4,640 |  | 5,512 |
| PROPERTY, PLANT, AND EQUIPMENT (NET) |  | -- |  | 955 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 955 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 175 | \$ | 2,725 | \$ | 5.376 | \$ | 884,675 |  | 892.951 |

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES
LIABILITIES:
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
OBLIGATIONS UNDER SECURITIES
LENDING PROGRAM
OTHER LIABILITIES
TOTAL LIABILITIES

FUND BALANCES:
RESERVED FOR BUILDING TRUST RESERVED FOR TRUST PRINCIPAL UNRESERVED AND UNDESIGNATED

TOTAL FUND BALANCES

TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES
\$
10 \$
-- \$
-- \$
34

10
84 $\qquad$ 65,683 65,777

| -- | 2,641 | -- | -- | 2,641 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100 | -- | 5,376 | 818,992 | 824,468 |
| 65 | -- | -- | -- | 65 |
| 165 | 2,641 | 5,376 | 818,992 | 827,174 |

\$ 175 \$
2,725 $\qquad$
5,376 ${ }^{\$}$ $\qquad$ 892,951

## State of Louisiana

## NONEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

|  |  | FULLEREDWARDS ARBORETUM TRUST FUND |  | W. R. IRBY BEQUEST FUND |  | LIFETIME <br> LICENSE <br> ENDOWMENT <br> TRUST FUND |  | LOUISIANA <br> EDUCATION QUALITY TRUST FUND |  | LOUISIANA STATE WILDLIFE REFUGE PROTECTION TRUST FUND |  | TOTAL <br> JUNE 30, 2000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OPERATING REVENUES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| USE OF MONEY AND PROPERTY | \$ | 9 | \$ | 892 | \$ | -- | \$ | 403 | \$ | 54 | \$ | 1,358 |
| SALES OF COMMODITIES AND SERVICES |  | -- |  | 65 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 65 |
| OTHER |  | -- |  | 1 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 1 |
| TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES |  | 9 |  | 958 |  | -- |  | 403 |  | 54 |  | 1,424 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OTHER |  | 12 |  | 691 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 703 |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES |  | 12 |  | 691 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 703 |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) |  | (3) |  | 267 |  | -- |  | 403 |  | 54 |  | 721 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS IN - PRIMARY GOVERNMENT |  | -- |  | -- |  | 3,225 |  | 18,565 |  | 39 |  | 21,829 |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS OUT - PRIMARY GOVERNMENT |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | $(3,750)$ |  | $(3,750)$ |
| NET OPERATING TRANSFERS |  | -- |  | -- |  | 3,225 |  | 18,565 |  | $(3,711)$ |  | 18,079 |
| NET INCOME (LOSS) |  | (3) |  | 267 |  | 3,225 |  | 18,968 |  | $(3,657)$ |  | 18,800 |
| FUND BALANCES AT BEGINNING OF YEAR |  | 168 |  | 2,374 |  | 2,151 |  | 800,024 |  | 3,657 |  | 808,374 |
| FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR | \$ | 165 | \$ | 2,641 | \$ | 5,376 | \$ | 818,992 | \$ | --- | \$ | 827,174 |

## State of Louisiana

## NONEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

|  | FULLER- <br> EDWARDS ARBORETUM TRUST FUND |  | W.R. IRBY BEQUEST FUND |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: |  |  |  |
| CASH RECEIVED FROM CUSTOMERS | \$ | 9 \$ | 512 |
| CASH PAYMENTS TO SUPPLIERS FOR GOODS AND SERVICES |  | (2) | (156) |
| CASH PAYMENTS TO EMPLOYEES FOR SERVICES |  | -- | (476) |
| INTERNAL ACTIVITY-PAYMENTS TO OTHER FUNDS |  | -- | -- |
| OTHER OPERATING REVENUES |  | -- | 25 |
| NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES |  | 7 | (95) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES |  |  |  |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS IN - FROM OTHER FUNDS |  | -- | -- |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS OUT - TO OTHER FUNDS |  | -- | -- |
| NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES |  | -- | -- |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: |  |  |  |
| PURCHASES OF INVESTMENT SECURITIES |  | -- | -- |
| PROCEEDS FROM SALE OF INVESTMENT SECURITIES |  | -- | -- |
| NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES |  | -- | -- |
| NET INCREASE(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS |  | 7 | (95) |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR |  | 168 | 1,455 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR | \$ | 175 \$ | 1,360 |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME(LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES: |  |  |  |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) | \$ | (3) \$ | 267 |
| ADJUSTMENTS TO RECONCILE OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)TO NET CASH PROVIDED |  |  |  |
| BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES: |  |  |  |
| CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES: |  |  |  |
| (INCREASE)DECREASE IN ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE |  | -- | (380) |
| (INCREASE)DECREASE IN DUE FROM OTHER FUNDS |  | -- | -- |
| INCREASE(DECREASE) IN ACCOUNTS PAYABLE |  | 10 | 24 |
| INCREASE(DECREASE) IN DUE TO OTHER FUNDS |  | -- | -- |
| INCREASE(DECREASE) IN OTHER LIABILITIES |  | -- | (6) |
| NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES | \$ | 7 \$ | $\xrightarrow{(95)}$ |



## State of Louisiana

## PENSION AND INVESTMENT TRUST FUNDS

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF PLAN NET ASSETS

JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LOUISIANA } \\ & \text { SCHOOL } \\ & \text { EMPLOYEES' } \\ & \text { RETIREMENT } \\ & \text { SYSTEM } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | LOUISIANA STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM |  | LOUISIANA STATE POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM |  | TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF LOUISIANA |  | LOUISIANA ASSET MANAGEMENT POOL* |  | TOTAL <br> JUNE 30, 2000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS \$ | 4,316 | \$ | 38,472 | \$ | 5 | \$ | 76,564 | \$ | 6,433 | \$ | 125,790 |
| RECEIVABLES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS | -- |  | 25,250 |  | 309 |  | 58,861 |  | -- |  | 84,420 |
| MEMBER CONTRIBUTIONS | 2,064 |  | 15,733 |  | 497 |  | 44,975 |  | -- |  | 63,269 |
| INVESTMENT PROCEEDS | 36,602 |  | 20,534 |  | 97 |  | 116,274 |  | -- |  | 173,507 |
| INTEREST AND DIVIDENDS | 11,719 |  | 36,719 |  | 1,640 |  | 65,092 |  | 4,345 |  | 119,515 |
| OTHER | -- |  | 962 |  | 33 |  | 3,975 |  | -- |  | 4,970 |
| TOTAL RECEIVABLES | 50,385 |  | 99,198 |  | 2,576 |  | 289,177 |  | 4,345 |  | 445,681 |
| INVESTMENTS (AT FAIR VALUE): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS | 411,578 |  | 766,207 |  | 33,948 |  | 485,302 |  | 319,158 |  | 2,016,193 |
| BONDS - DOMESTIC | 304,336 |  | 849,445 |  | 55,503 |  | 957,846 |  | -- |  | 2,167,130 |
| BONDS - INTERNATIONAL | 1,739 |  | 377,791 |  | 1,584 |  | 1,062,108 |  | -- |  | 1,443,222 |
| MARKETABLE SECURITIES - DOMESTIC | 698,777 |  | 2,918,192 |  | 119,405 |  | 5,530,165 |  | -- |  | 9,266,539 |
| MARKETABLE SECURITIES - INTERNATIONAL | 97,354 |  | 1,134,708 |  | 25,426 |  | 2,015,682 |  | -- |  | 3,273,170 |
| SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS | 50,210 |  | 77,007 |  | 6,697 |  | 574,491 |  | 241,432 |  | 949,837 |
| MUTUAL FUNDS - EQUITY | -- |  | -- |  | 1,623 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 1,623 |
| COLLATERAL HELD UNDER SECURITIES LENDING PROGRAM | 231,250 |  | -- |  | 8,224 |  | 1,293,984 |  | -- |  | 1,533,458 |
| OTHER | 2,803 |  | 368,535 |  | -- |  | 1,850,828 |  | 117,938 |  | 2,340,104 |
| TOTAL INVESTMENTS | 1,798,047 |  | 6,491,885 |  | 252,410 |  | 13,770,406 |  | 678,528 |  | 22,991,276 |
| PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT | 842 |  | 7,571 |  | 73 |  | 2,404 |  | 66 |  | 10,956 |
| BUILDING | 3,553 |  | 4,879 |  | -- |  | 4,879 |  | -- |  | 13,311 |
| LAND | 977 |  | 890 |  | -- |  | 890 |  | -- |  | 2,757 |
| LESS ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION | (952) |  | $(7,643)$ |  | (47) |  | $(3,013)$ |  | (22) |  | $(11,677)$ |
| TOTAL PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT | 4,420 |  | 5,697 |  | 26 |  | 5,160 |  | 44 |  | 15,347 |
| TOTAL ASSETS \$ | 1,857,168 | \$ | 6,635,252 | \$ | 255,017 | \$ | 14,141,307 | \$ | 689,350 | \$ | 23,578,094 |

LIABILITIES


[^8]* As of December 31, 1999


## State of Louisiana

## AGENCY FUNDS

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

| DEBT |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FREE |  |  |
| SERVICE |  |  |  |
| RESERVE | ESCROW | SCHOOL | INSURANCE |
| FUND | FUND | FUND | TRUSTS |

## ASSETS

| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | \$ | 5,678 | \$ | 317,036 | \$ | 1,380 | \$ | 2,833 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INVESTMENTS |  | -- |  | -- |  | 13,126 |  | 53,584 |
| RECEIVABLES |  | 1 |  | 76,807 |  | 351 |  | 753 |
| OTHER ASSETS |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 189 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 5,679 | \$ | 393,843 | \$ | 14,857 | \$ | 57,359 |

LIABILITIES

DUE TO PRIMARY GOVERNMENT AMOUNTS HELD IN CUSTODY FOR OTHERS OTHER LIABILITIES

TOTAL LIABILITIES


|  |  | REVER- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MISCEL- |  | SIONARY |  |
| LANEOUS | PAYROLL | MEDICAL |  |
| AGENCY | CLEARING | TRUST | TOTAL |
| FUNDS | FUND | FUND | JUNE 30, 2000 |

## ASSETS

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS
INVESTMENTS
RECEIVABLES
OTHER ASSETS
TOTAL ASSETS

## LIABILITIES

DUE TO PRIMARY GOVERNMENT
AMOUNTS HELD IN CUSTODY FOR OTHERS
OTHER LIABILITIES
TOTAL LIABILITIES


## State of Louisiana

## AGENCY FUNDS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

| BALANCE |  | BALANCE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| JULY 1, 1999 | ADDITIONS | DELETIONS |

DEBT SERVICE RESERVE FUND

ASSETS:
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS
RECEIVABLES
TOTAL ASSETS

LIABILITIES:
AMOUNTS HELD IN CUSTODY FOR OTHERS
TOTAL LIABILITIES

ESCROW FUND

## ASSETS:

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS
RECEIVABLES
TOTAL ASSETS

LIABILITIES:
AMOUNTS HELD IN CUSTODY FOR OTHERS
OTHER LIABILITIES
TOTAL LIABILITIES

FREE SCHOOL FUND
ASSETS:
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS
INVESTMENTS
RECEIVABLES
TOTAL ASSETS

LIABILITIES:
AMOUNTS HELD IN CUSTODY FOR OTHERS
OTHER LIABILITIES

TOTAL LIABILITIES



| \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 284,400 \\ 88,275 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,517,187 \\ 76,807 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,484,551 \\ 88,275 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 317,036 \\ 76,807 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 372,675 | \$ | 1,593,994 | \$ | 1,572,826 | \$ | 393,843 |
| \$ | 270,313 | \$ | 1,608,080 | \$ | 1,593,264 | \$ | 285,129 |
|  | 102,362 |  | 108,714 |  | 102,362 |  | 108,714 |
| \$ | 372,675 | \$ | 1,716,794 | \$ | 1,695,626 | \$ | 393,843 |

(Continued)

## State of Louisiana

## AGENCY FUNDS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

|  | BALANCE JULY 1, 1999 |  | ADDITIONS |  | DELETIONS |  | BALANCE JUNE 30, 2000 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INSURANCE TRUSTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASSETS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | \$ | 1,775 | \$ | 21,033 | \$ | 19,975 | \$ | 2,833 |
| INVESTMENTS |  | 58,270 |  | 5,299 |  | 9,985 |  | 53,584 |
| RECEIVABLES |  | 2,208 |  | 753 |  | 2,208 |  | 753 |
| OTHER ASSETS |  | 353 |  | 81 |  | 245 |  | 189 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 62,606 | \$ | 27.166 | \$ | 32,413 | \$ | 57,359 |
| LIABILITIES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AMOUNTS HELD IN CUSTODY FOR OTHERS | \$ | 62,010 | \$ | 26,946 | \$ | 31,817 | \$ | 57,139 |
| OTHER LIABILITIES |  | 596 |  | 220 |  | 596 |  | 220 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | \$ | 62,606 | \$ | 27.166 | \$ | 32,413 | \$ | 57,359 |
| MISCELLANEOUS AGENCY FUNDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASSETS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | \$ | 24,241 | \$ | 49,574 | \$ | 55,076 | \$ | 18,739 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 24,241 | \$ | 49,574 | \$ | 55,076 | \$ | 18,739 |
| LIABILITIES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AMOUNTS HELD IN CUSTODY FOR OTHERS | \$ | 24,241 | \$ | 49,574 | \$ | 55,076 | \$ | 18,739 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | \$ | 24,241 | \$ | 49,574 | \$ | 55,076 | \$ | 18,739 |
| PAYROLL CLEARING FUND |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASSETS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | \$ | 33,586 | \$ | 2,635,622 | \$ | 2,621,948 | \$ | 47,260 |
| RECEIVABLES |  | 116 |  | 123 |  | 116 |  | 123 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 33,702 | \$ | $\underline{2.635,745}$ | \$ | $\underline{2,622,064}$ | \$ | 47,383 |
| LIABILITIES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AMOUNTS HELD IN CUSTODY FOR OTHERS | \$ | 33,702 | \$ | 2,635,745 | \$ | 2,622,064 | \$ | 47,383 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | \$ | 33,702 | \$ | $\underline{2,635,745}$ | \$ | 2,622,064 | \$ | 47,383 |

## State of Louisiana

## AGENCY FUNDS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

| BALANCE |  | BALANCE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| JULY 1, 1999 | ADDITIONS | DELETIONS |

REVERSIONARY MEDICAL TRUST FUND

ASSETS:
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS
TOTAL ASSETS

LIABILITIES:
DUE TO PRIMARY GOVERNMENT

TOTAL LIABILITIES

## TOTAL ALL AGENCY FUNDS

ASSETS:
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS
INVESTMENTS
RECEIVABLES
OTHER ASSETS
TOTAL ASSETS

LIABILITIES:
DUE TO PRIMARY GOVERNMENT
AMOUNTS HELD IN CUSTODY FOR OTHERS
OTHER LIABILITIES
TOTAL LIABILITIES
(Concluded)
Concluded


| $\$ 356,758$ | $\$$ | $4,225,268$ | $\$$ | $4,183,807$ | $\$$ | 398,219 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 69,490 | 7,463 | 10,243 | 66,710 |  |  |  |
| 91,281 | 77,688 | 90,934 | 78,035 |  |  |  |
|  | 353 | 81 | 245 | 189 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| \$ | 5,293 | \$ | -- | \$ | -- | \$ | 5,293 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 409,597 |  | 4,321,867 |  | 4,302,546 |  | 428,918 |
|  | 102,992 |  | 108,942 |  | 102,992 |  | 108,942 |
| \$ | 517,882 | \$ | 4,430,809 | \$ | 4,405,538 | \$ | 543,153 |

## State of Louisiana

## SCHEDULE OF GENERAL FIXED ASSETS BY FUNCTION

AS OF JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

| FUNCTION | LAND | $\begin{gathered} \text { BUILDINGS } \\ \text { AND } \\ \text { IMPROVEMENTS } \end{gathered}$ | MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT | 49,612 | 238,156 | 204,921 | 492,689 |
| CULTURE, RECREATION AND TOURISM | 21,071 | 69,493 | 48,393 | 138,957 |
| TRANSPORTATION AND DEVELOPMENT | 13,248 | 60,447 | 172,478 | 246,173 |
| PUBLIC SAFETY | 12,644 | 35,626 | 120,509 | 168,779 |
| HEALTH AND WELFARE | 6,053 | 124,918 | 149,408 | 280,379 |
| CORRECTIONS | 14,418 | 291,406 | 53,690 | 359,514 |
| CONSERVATION | 102,542 | 41,732 | 80,181 | 224,455 |
| EDUCATION | 1,544 | 65,989 | 50,262 | 117,795 |
| BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS | 1,181 | 1,625 | 3,785 | 6,591 |
| TOTAL ALLOCATED TO FUNCTIONS | 222,313 | 929,392 | 883,627 | 2,035,332 |

CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS
TOTAL GENERAL FIXED ASSETS

## SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN GENERAL FIXED ASSETS BY FUNCTION

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

| FUNCTION | GENERAL FIXED ASSETS JULY 1, 1999 | ADDITIONS | DELETIONS | GENERAL FIXED ASSETS JUNE 30, 2000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT | 494,384 | 32,333 | 34,028 | 492,689 |
| CULTURE, RECREATION AND TOURISM | 110,244 | 31,144 | 2,431 | 138,957 |
| TRANSPORTATION AND DEVELOPMENT | 228,894 | 23,339 | 6,060 | 246,173 |
| PUBLIC SAFETY | 172,920 | 15,339 | 19,480 | 168,779 |
| HEALTH AND WELFARE | 281,074 | 19,742 | 20,437 | 280,379 |
| CORRECTIONS | 348,517 | 15,373 | 4,376 | 359,514 |
| CONSERVATION | 221,114 | 22,569 | 19,228 | 224,455 |
| EDUCATION * | 114,039 | 10,644 | 6,888 | 117,795 |
| BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS | 6,057 | 807 | 273 | 6,591 |
| CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS * | 22,388 | 21,111 | 31,567 | 11,932 |
| TOTAL GENERAL FIXED ASSETS | 1,999,631 | 192,401 | 144,768 | 2,047,264 |

* restated



## State of Louisiana

## SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)


| AMOUNT AVAILABLE AND TO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BE PROVIDED | \$ | 4,756,759 |  | 13,885 | \$ | $(60,563)$ |  | \$ 44,483 |  | $(7,638)$ \$ |  | 113,527 |  | \$ 4,860,453 |
| ACCRUED ANNUAL LEAVE | \$ | 159,345 | \$ | -- | \$ | -- | \$ | -- | \$ | $(7,638)$ | \$ | -- | \$ | 151,707 |
| OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES |  | 91,475 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 44,483 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 135,958 |
| COOPERATIVE ENDEAVORS |  | 645,513 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 146,541 |  | 792,054 |
| BONDS PAYABLE |  | 2,035,672 |  | 13,885 |  | $(60,563)$ |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 1,988,994 |
| ESTIMATED LIABILITY FOR CLAIMS |  | 1,824,754 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | $(33,014)$ |  | 1,791,740 |
| TOTAL GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT | \$ | 4,756,759 | \$ | 13,885 | \$ | $(60,563)$ | \$ | 44,483 | \$ | (7,638) | \$ | 113,527 | \$ | 4,860,453 |




## State of Louisiana

## DISCRETELY REPORTED COMPONENT UNITS

## COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

JUNE 30, 2000

| (EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | LOUISIANA STATE | LOUISIANA STATE | LOUISIANA STATE | LOUISIANA STATE |
|  | UNIVERSITY | UNIVERSITY | UNIVERSITY | UNIVERSITY |
|  | BOARD OF | AND A\&M | AGRICULTURAL | AT |
|  | SUPERVISORS | COLLEGE | CENTER | ALEXANDRIA |

## ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS

ASSETS:
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS
INVESTMENTS
RECEIVABLES (NET)
DUE FROM PRIMARY GOVERNMENT
DUE FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
PREPAYMENTS
NOTES RECEIVABLE
INVENTORIES
OTHER ASSETS
RESTRICTED ASSETS:
CASH
INVESTMENTS
RECEIVABLES (NET)
LAND
PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (NET WHERE APPLICABLE)
ASSETS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES
OTHER DEBITS:
AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE
AMOUNT TO BE PROVIDED FOR COMPENSATED ABSENCES
AMOUNT TO BE PROVIDED FOR RETIREMENT OF
GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT
TOTAL ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS

LIABILITIES, EQUITY, AND OTHER CREDITS
LIABILITIES:
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUALS
CONTRACTS AND RETAINAGE PAYABLE
COMPENSATED ABSENCES PAYABLE
DUE TO PRIMARY GOVERNMENT
DUE TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
DEFERRED REVENUES
NOTES PAYABLE
AMOUNTS HELD IN CUSTODY FOR OTHERS
LIABILITIES PAYABLE FROM RESTRICTED ASSETS
OBLIGATION UNDER CAPITAL LEASE
BONDS PAYABLE
ESTIMATED LIABILITIES FOR CLAIMS
OTHER LIABILITIES
TOTAL LIABILITIES
EQUITY AND OTHER CREDITS:
INVESTMENT IN FIXED ASSETS
CONTRIBUTED CAPITAL
RETAINED EARNINGS: RESERVED
UNRESERVED (DEFICIT)
FUND BALANCES:
RESERVED FOR DEBT SERVICE
RESERVED FOR INVENTORIES
RESERVED FOR ENCUMBRANCES
RESERVED FOR CONSTRUCTION
OTHER RESERVES
UNRESERVED: DESIGNATED (DEFICIT)
UNDESIGNATED
TOTAL EQUITY AND OTHER CREDITS
TOTAL LIABILITIES, EQUITY, AND OTHER CREDITS


## (Continued)

(1) As of October 31, 1999
(2) As of December 31, 1999.

## State of Louisiana

|  | LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AT EUNICE |  | LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER |  | LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY IN SHREVEPORT |  | UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS |  | PAUL M. HEBERT LAW CENTER |  | PENNINGTON BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH CENTER |  | SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY | BOARD OF SUPERVISORS UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 2,752 | \$ | 89,010 | \$ | 3,845 | \$ | 7,385 | \$ | 1,785 | \$ | 7,880 | \$ | 4,211: \$ | 1,720 |
|  | 1,841 |  | 60,518 |  | 708 |  | 31,985 |  | 941 |  | 2,393 |  | 31,741 | -- |
|  | 621 |  | 158,729 |  | 1,708 |  | 14,109 |  | 90 |  | 1,319 |  | 15,798 | 1 |
|  | 85 |  | 52,194 |  | 159 |  | 277 |  | 144 |  |  |  | 31 | 8 |
|  | -- |  | 2,170 |  | 145 |  | 604 |  | 89 |  | 23 |  | 189 | -- |
|  | 593 |  | 11,769 |  | -- |  | 4,858 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 326 | -- |
|  | 311 |  | 32,686 |  | 394 |  | 1,380 |  | -- |  | 9 |  | 443 | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | 10 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 96 | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- | -- |
|  | 24,099 |  | 957,435 |  | 62,320 |  | 280,684 |  | 12,230 |  | 58,604 |  | 380,804 | 172 |
|  |  |  | 6,525 |  | 71 |  | 13,826 |  |  |  |  |  | -- | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- | -- |
| \$ | 30,302 | \$ | 1,371,036 | \$ | 69,360 | \$ | 355,108 | \$ | 15,279 | \$ | 70,228 | \$ | 433,639 : \$ | 1,901 |
| \$ | 263 | \$ | 78,778 | \$ | 503 | \$ | 4,202 | \$ | 183 | \$ | 318 | \$ | 10,703:\$ | 1,762 |
|  | 75 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- | 5 |
|  | 475 |  | 61,322 |  | 1,609 |  | 6,206 |  | 637 |  | 1,000 |  | 10,757 | 153 |
|  | 27 |  | 88,265 |  | (10) |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 2,257 | 2 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- | -- |
|  | 294 |  | 2,439 |  | 1,233 |  | 5,024 |  | 567 |  | 11 |  | 3,422 | -- |
|  | -- |  | 698 |  | 1,233 |  | 1,087 |  | 56 |  | -- |  | 3,42 | -- |
|  | 5 |  | 744 |  | 193 |  | 291 |  | 117 |  | 16 |  | 613 | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- | -- |
|  | -- |  | 3,720 |  | 29 |  | 12,873 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- | -- |
|  | 1,545 |  | 15,910 |  | 197 |  | 24,870 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 1,105 | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 207 | -- |
|  | 2,609 |  | 251,876 |  | 3,754 |  | 54,553 |  | 1,504 |  | 1,345 |  | 29,064 | 1,917 |
|  | 22,554 |  | 943,020 |  | 62,165 |  | 255,681 |  | 12,230 |  | 58,604 |  | 379,619 | 172 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | 70 |  | 1,675 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 316 | -- |
|  | -- |  | 29,421 |  | -- |  | 276 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 238 | -- |
|  | 7 |  | 14,364 |  | 11 |  | 994 |  | 70 |  | 597 |  | 1,938 | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- | -- |
|  | 5,132 |  | 132,355 |  | 3,360 |  | 41,929 |  | 1,475 |  | 9,682 |  | 22,464 | (188) |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- | -- |
|  | 27,693 |  | 1,119,160 |  | 65,606 |  | 300,555 |  | 13,775 |  | 68,883 |  | 404,575 | (16) |
| \$ | 30,302 | \$ | 1,371,036 | \$ | 69,360 | \$ | 355,108 | \$ | 15,279 | \$ | 70,228 | \$ | 433,639 : \$ | 1,901 |

## State of Louisiana

## DISCRETELY REPORTED COMPONENT UNITS

## COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

|  | GRAMBLING STATE UNIVERSITY |  | LOUISIANA TECH UNIVERSITY |  | MCNEESE STATE UNIVERSITY |  | NICHOLLS STATE UNIVERSITY |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASSETS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | \$ | 5,311 | \$ | 6,352 | \$ | 13,264 | \$ | 15,524 |
| INVESTMENTS |  | 7,237 |  | 19,391 |  | 3,245 |  | 21 |
| RECEIVABLES (NET) |  | 8,482 |  | 4,888 |  | 2,955 |  | 1,112 |
| DUE FROM PRIMARY GOVERNMENT |  | -- |  | 607 |  | 421 |  | 310 |
| DUE FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| PREPAYMENTS |  | 241 |  | 1,486 |  | 659 |  | 712 |
| NOTES RECEIVABLE |  | 729 |  | 6,699 |  | 1,826 |  | 332 |
| INVENTORIES |  | 588 |  | 1,740 |  | 887 |  | 1,458 |
| OTHER ASSETS |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| RESTRICTED ASSETS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CASH |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| INVESTMENTS |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| RECEIVABLES (NET) |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| LAND |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (NET |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WHERE APPLICABLE) |  | 154,569 |  | 202,327 |  | 105,840 |  | 83,428 |
| ASSETS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES |  | -- |  | 530 |  | -- |  | - |
| OTHER DEBITS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| AMOUNT TO BE PROVIDED FOR COMPENSATED ABSENCES |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| AMOUNT TO BE PROVIDED FOR RETIREMENT OF |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| TOTAL ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS | \$ | 177,157 | \$ | 244,020 | \$ | 129,097 | \$ | 102,897 |
| LIABILITIES, EQUITY, AND OTHER CREDITS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LIABILITIES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUALS | \$ | 1,735 | \$ | 3,455 | \$ | 1,524 | \$ | 1,188 |
| CONTRACTS AND RETAINAGE PAYABLE |  | -- |  | -- |  | - |  | - |
| COMPENSATED ABSENCES PAYABLE |  | 2,690 |  | 4,851 |  | 2,099 |  | 2,927 |
| DUE TO PRIMARY GOVERNMENT |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| DUE TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTS |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| DEFERRED REVENUES |  | 1,500 |  | 2,897 |  | 1,985 |  | 1,605 |
| NOTES PAYABLE |  | 2,982 |  | 90 |  | -- |  | 295 |
| AMOUNTS HELD IN CUSTODY FOR OTHERS |  | 412 |  | 612 |  | 517 |  | 182 |
| LIABILITIES PAYABLE FROM RESTRICTED ASSETS |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| OBLIGATION UNDER CAPITAL LEASE |  | -- |  | 293 |  | -- |  | -- |
| BONDS PAYABLE |  | 1,984 |  | 15,176 |  | 7,521 |  | 2,476 |
| ESTIMATED LIABILITIES FOR CLAIMS |  |  |  | - |  | -- |  | - |
| OTHER LIABILITIES |  | 532 |  | 429 |  | 31 |  | 24 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES |  | 11,835 |  | 27,803 |  | 13,677 |  | 8,697 |
| EQUITY AND OTHER CREDITS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INVESTMENT IN FIXED ASSETS |  | 149,603 |  | 187,298 |  | 100,428 |  | 80,657 |
| CONTRIBUTED CAPITAL |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| RETAINED EARNINGS: RESERVED |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| UNRESERVED (DEFICIT) |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| FUND BALANCES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RESERVED FOR DEBT SERVICE |  | 1,371 |  | 422 |  | 1,331 |  | 1,113 |
| RESERVED FOR INVENTORIES |  | 389 |  | 1,740 |  | 23 |  | 141 |
| RESERVED FOR ENCUMBRANCES |  | -- |  | 502 |  | -- |  | -- |
| RESERVED FOR CONSTRUCTION |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| OTHER RESERVES |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| UNRESERVED: DESIGNATED (DEFICIT) |  | 13,959 |  | 26,255 |  | 13,638 |  | 12,289 |
| UNDESIGNATED |  |  |  | , |  |  |  | - |
| TOTAL EQUITY AND OTHER CREDITS |  | 165,322 |  | 216,217 |  | 115,420 |  | 94,200 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES, EQUITY, AND OTHER CREDITS | \$ | 177,157 | \$ | 244,020 | \$ | 129,097 | \$ | 102,897 |

## (Continued)

(1) As of October 31, 1999
(2) As of December 31, 1999.

## State of Louisiana

|  | UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA AT MONROE |  | NORTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY |  | SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY |  | UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA AT LAFAYETTE |  | BOARD OF REGENTS |  | BOARD OF SUPERVISORS COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES |  | SUBTOTAL <br> COLLEGES <br> AND <br> UNIVERSITIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 3,095 | \$ | 6,768 | \$ | 19,715 | \$ | 10,319 | \$ | 687 | \$ | 15,121 | \$ | 273,806 |
|  | 6,512 |  | 2,963 |  | 2,324 |  | 31,383 |  | -- |  | 4,460 |  | 349,661 |
|  | 4,504 |  | 5,361 |  | 3,869 |  | 6,202 |  | 3,915 |  | 27,567 |  | 302,917 |
|  | 591 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 1,159 |  | 31,674 |  | 1,819 |  | 90,006 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | 264 |  | 457 |  | 1,610 |  | 1,284 |  | 2 |  | 732 |  | 17,864 |
|  | 4,959 |  | 2,194 |  | 2,361 |  | 9,293 |  | -- |  | 16 |  | 59,478 |
|  | 849 |  | 692 |  | 547 |  | 1,380 |  | -- |  | 2,027 |  | 51,845 |
|  | 706 |  | -- |  | 1,483 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 15 |  | 3,742 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | 159,233 |  | 119,603 |  | 159,441 |  | 206,261 |  | 1,152 |  | 289,051 |  | 4,163,853 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 20,952 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| \$ | 180,713 | \$ | 138,038 | \$ | 191,350 | \$ | 267,281 | \$ | 37,430 | \$ | 340,808 | \$ | 5,334,124 |
| \$ | 2,008 | \$ | 2,176 | \$ | 3,240 | \$ | 1,948 | \$ | 35,618 | \$ | 27,274 | \$ | 252,706 |
|  | 6,281 |  | 1,683 |  | 3,794 |  | 6,048 |  | 458 |  | 12,406 |  | 153,368 |
|  | 20 |  | 8 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 306 |  | 198 |  | 91,073 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | 2,597 |  | 3,592 |  | 3,519 |  | 2,503 |  | -- |  | 3,959 |  | 57,753 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | 511 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 293 |  | 28,032 |
|  | 977 |  | 601 |  | 1,431 |  | 1,474 |  | -- |  | 410 |  | 11,040 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | 5 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 16,920 |
|  | 5,241 |  | 7,040 |  | 18,315 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 415 |  | 194,353 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | - |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | 20 |  | -- |  | 1 |  | 583 |  | 1,827 |
|  | 17,129 |  | 15,100 |  | 30,830 |  | 11,973 |  | 36,383 |  | 45,538 |  | 807,072 |
|  | 153,988 |  | 112,563 |  | 147,572 |  | 206,261 |  | 1,152 |  | 288,342 |  | 3,952,964 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | 1,850 |  | 27 |  | 356 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 112 |  | 20,279 |
|  | 105 |  | 689 |  | 489 |  | 107 |  | -- |  | 376 |  | 37,396 |
|  | 433 |  | 523 |  | 396 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 31,054 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  |  |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | 7,208 |  | 9,136 |  | 11,707 |  | 48,940 |  | (105) |  | 6,440 |  | 485,359 |
|  | . |  | , |  | -- |  |  |  |  |  | -- |  | - |
|  | 163,584 |  | 122,938 |  | 160,520 |  | 255,308 |  | 1,047 |  | 295,270 |  | 4,527,052 |
| \$ | 180,713 | \$ | 138,038 | \$ | 191,350 | \$ | 267,281 | \$ | 37,430 | \$ | 340,808 | \$ | 5,334,124 |

## State of Louisiana

## DISCRETELY REPORTED COMPONENT UNITS

## COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)


ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS
ASSETS:
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS
INVESTMENTS
RECEIVABLES (NET)
DUE FROM PRIMARY GOVERNMENT
DUE FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
PREPAYMENTS
NOTES RECEIVABLE
INVENTORIES
OTHER ASSETS
RESTRICTED ASSETS:
CASH
INVESTMENTS
RECEIVABLES (NET)
LAND
PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (NET
WHERE APPLICABLE)
ASSETS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES
OTHER DEBITS:
AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE
AMOUNT TO BE PROVIDED FOR COMPENSATED ABSENCES
AMOUNT TO BE PROVIDED FOR RETIREMENT OF GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT

TOTAL ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS
LIABILITIES, EQUITY, AND OTHER CREDITS
LIABILITIES:
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUALS
CONTRACTS AND RETAINAGE PAYABLE
COMPENSATED ABSENCES PAYABLE
DUE TO PRIMARY GOVERNMENT
DUE TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
DEFERRED REVENUES
NOTES PAYABLE
AMOUNTS HELD IN CUSTODY FOR OTHERS
LIABILITIES PAYABLE FROM RESTRICTED ASSETS
OBLIGATION UNDER CAPITAL LEASE
BONDS PAYABLE
ESTIMATED LIABILITIES FOR CLAIMS
OTHER LIABILITIES
TOTAL LIABILITIES
EQUITY AND OTHER CREDITS:
INVESTMENT IN FIXED ASSETS
CONTRIBUTED CAPITAL
RETAINED EARNINGS: RESERVED
UNRESERVED (DEFICIT)
FUND BALANCES:
RESERVED FOR DEBT SERVICE
RESERVED FOR INVENTORIES
RESERVED FOR ENCUMBRANCES
RESERVED FOR CONSTRUCTION
OTHER RESERVES
UNRESERVED: DESIGNATED (DEFICIT)
UNDESIGNATED
TOTAL EQUITY AND OTHER CREDITS
TOTAL LIABILITIES, EQUITY, AND OTHER CREDITS

| \$ | 5,866 | \$ | 595 | \$ | 1,967 | \$ | 2,019 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1,008 |  | -- |  | 8,331 |  | 51,186 |
|  | 43 |  | 182 |  | 4,083 |  | 649 |
|  | -- |  | 3,153 |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | 79 |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | 56 |  | -- |  | 329 |
|  | 5 |  | -- |  | 397 |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | 835 |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | 5,598 |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | 11 |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | 4,356 |  | 1,099 |  | 37,851 |  | 4,328 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 7,556 |
|  | 312 |  | 587 |  | -- |  | 836 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 65,339 |
| \$ | 11,590 | \$ | 5,751 | \$ | 59,073 | \$ | 132,242 |

## State of Louisiana



## State of Louisiana

## DISCRETELY REPORTED COMPONENT UNITS

## COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

|  | ORLEANS LEVEE DISTRICT |  | OTHER LEVEE DISTRICTS |  | SABINE RIVER AUTHORITY |  | TOTAL <br> JUNE 30, 2000 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASSETS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | \$ | 2,073 | \$ | 52,312 | \$ | 5,608 | \$ | 439,627 |
| INVESTMENTS |  | 57,408 |  | 38,779 |  | 3,488 |  | 1,069,098 |
| RECEIVABLES (NET) |  | 1,109 |  | 4,918 |  | 661 |  | 581,300 |
| DUE FROM PRIMARY GOVERNMENT |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 96,812 |
| DUE FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 1,884 |
| PREPAYMENTS |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 17,867 |
| NOTES RECEIVABLE |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 60,447 |
| INVENTORIES |  | 525 |  | 79 |  | -- |  | 53,082 |
| OTHER ASSETS |  | 867 |  | 258 |  | 55 |  | 13,355 |
| RESTRICTED ASSETS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CASH |  | 781 |  | -- |  | 848 |  | 24,936 |
| INVESTMENTS |  | -- |  | -- |  | 952 |  | 7,126 |
| RECEIVABLES (NET) |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 46,302 |
| LAND |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 1,576 |
| PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (NET |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WHERE APPLICABLE) |  | 97,172 |  | 83,748 |  | 62,622 |  | 4,725,066 |
| ASSETS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 20,952 |
| OTHER DEBITS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE |  | 23,624 |  | 1,051 |  | -- |  | 42,252 |
| AMOUNT TO BE PROVIDED FOR COMPENSATED ABSENCES |  | 967 |  | 1,026 |  | -- |  | 4,233 |
| AMOUNT TO BE PROVIDED FOR RETIREMENT OF |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT |  | 56,812 |  | 6,109 |  | -- |  | 320,891 |
| TOTAL ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS | \$ | 241.338 | \$ | 188,280 | \$ | 74.234 | \$ | 7.526 .806 |
| LIABILITIES, EQUITY, AND OTHER CREDITS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LIABILITIES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUALS | \$ | 3,376 | \$ | 4,220 | \$ | 1,192 | \$ | 336,369 |
| CONTRACTS AND RETAINAGE PAYABLE |  | 317 |  | 240 |  | 10,323 |  | 11,449 |
| COMPENSATED ABSENCES PAYABLE |  | 967 |  | 1,026 |  | -- |  | 158,089 |
| DUE TO PRIMARY GOVERNMENT |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 93,817 |
| DUE TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTS |  | -- |  | 265 |  | -- |  | 365 |
| DEFERRED REVENUES |  | 4,268 |  | 230 |  | -- |  | 90,633 |
| NOTES PAYABLE |  | -- |  | 1,722 |  | -- |  | 36,458 |
| AMOUNTS HELD IN CUSTODY FOR OTHERS |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 11,713 |
| LIABILITIES PAYABLE FROM RESTRICTED ASSETS |  | 330 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 2,365 |
| OBLIGATION UNDER CAPITAL LEASE |  | -- |  | 208 |  | -- |  | 17,138 |
| BONDS PAYABLE |  | 113,680 |  | 6,795 |  | 12,775 |  | 612,020 |
| ESTIMATED LIABILITIES FOR CLAIMS |  | -- |  | 75 |  | -- |  | 510,445 |
| OTHER LIABILITIES |  | 122 |  | 38 |  | 345 |  | 22,274 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES |  | 123,060 |  | 14,819 |  | 24,635 |  | 1,903,135 |
| EQUITY AND OTHER CREDITS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INVESTMENT IN FIXED ASSETS |  | 40,282 |  | 83,748 |  | -- |  | 4,118,528 |
| CONTRIBUTED CAPITAL |  | 52,988 |  | -- |  | 51,253 |  | 341,446 |
| RETAINED EARNINGS: RESERVED |  | -- |  | -- |  | 870 |  | 76,084 |
| UNRESERVED (DEFICIT) |  | $(25,365)$ |  | -- |  | $(2,524)$ |  | 308,755 |
| FUND BALANCES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RESERVED FOR DEBT SERVICE |  | 23,624 |  | 871 |  | -- |  | 63,553 |
| RESERVED FOR INVENTORIES |  | -- |  | 79 |  | -- |  | 38,023 |
| RESERVED FOR ENCUMBRANCES |  | 1,572 |  | 99 |  | -- |  | 38,943 |
| RESERVED FOR CONSTRUCTION |  | -- |  | 417 |  | -- |  | 2,971 |
| OTHER RESERVES |  | 768 |  | 7,887 |  | -- |  | 8,708 |
| UNRESERVED: DESIGNATED (DEFICIT) |  | 318 |  | 3,761 |  | -- |  | 494,812 |
| UNDESIGNATED |  | 24,091 |  | 76,599 |  | -- |  | 131,848 |
| TOTAL EQUITY AND OTHER CREDITS |  | 118,278 |  | 173,461 |  | 49,599 |  | 5,623,671 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES, EQUITY, AND OTHER CREDITS | \$ | 241.338 | \$ | 188.280 | \$ | 74.234 | \$ | 7.526.806 |

(Concluded)
(1) As of October 31, 1999
(2) As of December 31, 1999.


## State of Louisiana

## DISCRETELY REPORTED COMPONENT UNITS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUNDS' REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND OTHER CHANGES COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

| (EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS) | LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS |  |  | LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND A\&M COLLEGE | LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AGRICULTURAL CENTER |  | LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AT ALEXANDRIA |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TUITION AND FEES | \$ | -- | \$ | 102,232 | \$ | -- | \$ | 2,261 |
| STATE APPROPRIATIONS |  | -- |  | 670 |  | -- |  | -- |
| FEDERAL APPROPRIATIONS |  | -- |  | -- |  | 11,018 |  | -- |
| GOVERNMENTAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FEDERAL |  | -- |  | 55,488 |  | 4,600 |  | 1,763 |
| STATE |  | -- |  | 24,677 |  | 6,088 |  | 286 |
| LOCAL |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| PRIVATE GIFTS, GRANTS, AND CONTRACTS |  | 25 |  | 15,786 |  | 4,499 |  | 487 |
| SALES AND SERVICES OF EDUCATION DEPARTMENTS |  | -- |  | 8,520 |  | 4,834 |  | 19 |
| INVESTMENT INCOME |  | -- |  | 3,043 |  | 161 |  | 38 |
| ENDOWMENT INCOME |  | -- |  | 1,218 |  | 5 |  | 11 |
| HOSPITAL INCOME - RESTRICTED |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| AUXILIARY ENTERPRISE REVENUES |  | -- |  | 96,060 |  | -- |  | 1,814 |
| OTHER SOURCES |  | 2,069 |  | 17,962 |  | 1,435 |  | 234 |
| total revenues |  | 2,094 |  | 325,656 |  | 32,640 |  | 6,913 |
| EXPENDITURES AND TRANSFERS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INSTRUCTION |  | -- |  | 148,539 |  | -- |  | 4,898 |
| RESEARCH |  | -- |  | 76,087 |  | 49,211 |  | -- |
| PUBLIC SERVICE |  | -- |  | 16,741 |  | 36,165 |  | -- |
| ACADEMIC SUPPORT |  | -- |  | 36,754 |  | 227 |  | 468 |
| STUDENT SERVICES |  | -- |  | 9,606 |  | -- |  | 694 |
| INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT |  | 3,575 |  | 25,908 |  | 7,546 |  | 1,288 |
| OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT |  | 52 |  | 25,211 |  | 2,528 |  | 1,256 |
| SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS |  | -- |  | 28,003 |  | 59 |  | 1,820 |
| OTHER |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  |  |
| TOTAL EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL EXPENDITURES |  | 3,627 |  | 366,849 |  | 95,736 |  | 10,424 |
| MANDATORY TRANSFERS FOR: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST |  | -- |  | 3,224 |  | -- |  | -- |
| LOAN FUND MATCHING GRANTS |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| OTHER |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| NON-MANDATORY TRANSFERS FOR: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS |  | -- |  | 1,008 |  | -- |  | -- |
| RENEWALS AND REPLACEMENTS |  | -- |  | 1,08 |  | -- |  | -- |
| OTHER |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND TRANSFERS |  | 3,627 |  | 371,081 |  | 95,736 |  | 10,424 |
| HOSPITAL EXPENDITURES |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES |  | -- |  | 81,019 |  | -- |  | 1,406 |
| MANDATORY TRANSFERS FOR: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST |  | -- |  | 5,180 |  | -- |  | 112 |
| RENEWALS AND REPLACEMENTS |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  |  |
| OTHER |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| NON-MANDATORY TRANSFERS FOR: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RENEWALS AND REPLACEMENTS |  | -- |  | 1,565 |  | -- |  | 17 |
| OTHER |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| TOTAL AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES |  | -- |  | 87,764 |  | -- |  | 1,535 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND TRANSFERS |  | 3,627 |  | 458,845 |  | 95,736 |  | 11,959 |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS IN - PRIMARY GOVERNMENT |  | 1,585 |  | 142,264 |  | 63,096 |  | 5,330 |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS OUT - PRIMARY GOVERNMENT |  | (52) |  | (778) |  | , |  | (5) |
| OTHER ADDITIONS (DEDUCTIONS): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXCESS OF RESTRICTED RECEIPTS OVER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TRANSFERS TO REVENUES |  | 70 |  | 10,837 |  | 2,171 |  | (139) |
| INVENTORY INCREASE (DECREASE) |  | -- |  | 47 |  | 138 |  | -- |
| OTHER |  | 20 |  | $(16,602)$ |  | (970) |  | (165) |
| NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCES | \$ | 90 | \$ | 2.579 | \$ | 1.339 | \$ | (25) |

## State of Louisiana

|  | LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AT EUNICE |  | LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER |  | LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY IN SHREVEPORT |  | UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS |  | PAUL M. HEBERT LAW CENTER |  | PENNINGTON BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH CENTER |  | SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY |  | BOARD OF SUPERVISORSUNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 2,770 | \$ | 15,628 | \$ | 8,324 | \$ | 46,401 | \$ | 5,147 | \$ | -- | \$ | 31,975 | \$ | 280 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 2,257 |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 2,355 |  | -- |
|  | 3,670 |  | 26,830 |  | 6,072 |  | 24,856 |  | -- |  | 7,302 |  | 45,281 |  | -- |
|  | 724 |  | 10,929 |  | 2,055 |  | 6,855 |  | 81 |  | 5 |  | 1,585 |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | 1,943 |  | -- |  | 866 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 70 |  | -- |
|  | 131 |  | 65,363 |  | 1,293 |  | 5,555 |  | 306 |  | 3,881 |  | 1,326 |  | -- |
|  | 1 |  | 133,285 |  | 292 |  | 242 |  | 119 |  | 27 |  | 12 |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | 2,305 |  | 133 |  | 539 |  | 52 |  | 11 |  | 1,117 |  | -- |
|  | 10 |  | 1,048 |  | -- |  | 883 |  | 28 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | 306,824 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | 1,885 |  | 32,886 |  | 2,512 |  | 11,664 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 11,958 |  | -- |
|  | 62 |  | 13,575 |  | 651 |  | 7,512 |  | 3 |  | 3,540 |  | 5,277 |  | -- |
|  | 9,253 |  | 610,616 |  | 21,332 |  | 105,373 |  | 5,736 |  | 14,766 |  | 103,213 |  | 280 |
|  | 4,930 |  | 51,943 |  | 12,465 |  | 54,747 |  | 5,535 |  | -- |  | 47,472 |  | 1,327 |
|  | -- |  | 54,166 |  | 389 |  | 21,177 |  | 421 |  | 14,326 |  | 7,420 |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | 85,856 |  | 2,669 |  | 5,577 |  | 10 |  | 282 |  | 6,179 |  | -- |
|  | 398 |  | 64,765 |  | 2,621 |  | 11,172 |  | 1,882 |  | 1,190 |  | 21,532 |  | -- |
|  | 1,427 |  | 3,021 |  | 1,070 |  | 6,556 |  | 544 |  |  |  | 12,949 |  | -- |
|  | 1,276 |  | 38,402 |  | 3,100 |  | 13,324 |  | 1,529 |  | 2,301 |  | 21,061 |  | -- |
|  | 987 |  | 16,057 |  | 1,825 |  | 9,535 |  | 824 |  | 1,934 |  | 10,263 |  | -- |
|  | 3,112 |  | 2,778 |  | 3,574 |  | 13,267 |  | 817 |  | -- |  | 26,534 |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | 位 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 231 |  | -- |
|  | 12,130 |  | 316,988 |  | 27,713 |  | 135,355 |  | 11,562 |  | 20,033 |  | 153,641 |  | 1,327 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 577 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | 6 |  | 34 |  | -- |  | 21 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | 31 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | 748 |  | 1,460 |  | 186 |  | -- |  | 19 |  | 224 |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | 7) |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | 32 |  | (27) |  | 459 |  | -- |  | -- |  | (124) |  | -- |
|  | 12,167 |  | 317,802 |  | 29,146 |  | 136,598 |  | 11,562 |  | 20,052 |  | 153,741 |  | 1,327 |
|  | -- |  | 1,022,409 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | 1,377 |  | 30,879 |  | 2,332 |  | 10,395 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 11,956 |  | -- |
|  | 127 |  | 102 |  | 71 |  | 404 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 19 |  | -- |
|  | 15 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | 396 |  | -- |  | 70 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
|  | -- |  | (92) |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 495 |  | -- |
|  | 1,519 |  | 31,285 |  | 2,403 |  | 10,869 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 12,470 |  | -- |
|  | 13,686 |  | 1,371,496 |  | 31,549 |  | 147,467 |  | 11,562 |  | 20,052 |  | 166,211 |  | 1,327 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 4,820 \\ (47) \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 826,157 \\ & (62,379) \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 10,695 \\ (332) \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 42,683 \\ (41) \end{array}$ |  | $5,826$ |  | 5,286 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 66,754 \\ & (2,325) \end{aligned}$ |  | $1,201$ (1) |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 103 \\ -- \\ (52) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 3,257 \\ (928) \\ (49,978) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 159 \\ 75 \\ (295) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 4,318 \\ (17) \\ (4,773) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 89 \\ - \\ (107) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 7,939 \\ (3,594) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,511 \\ 69 \\ (278) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | (196) |
| \$ | 391 |  | $\underline{(44.751)}$ |  | 85 |  | 76 |  | (18) |  | 4.345 | \$ | 3.733 | \$ | (43) |

## State of Louisiana

DISCRETELY REPORTED COMPONENT UNITS

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUNDS' REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND OTHER CHANGES COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

|  | GRAMBLING | LOUISIANA | MCNEESE | NICHOLLS |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | STATE | TECH | STATE | STATE |
|  | UNIVERSITY | UNIVERSITY | UNIVERSITY | UNIVERSITY |

REVENUES
TUITION AND FEES
STATE APPROPRIATIONS
FEDERAL APPROPRIATIONS
GOVERNMENTAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS:
FEDERAL
STATE
LOCAL
PRIVATE GIFTS, GRANTS, AND CONTRACTS
SALES AND SERVICES OF EDUCATION DEPARTMENTS
INVESTMENT INCOME
ENDOWMENT INCOME
HOSPITAL INCOME - RESTRICTED
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISE REVENUES
OTHER SOURCES
total revenues
EXPENDITURES AND TRANSFERS:
EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL:
INSTRUCTION
RESEARCH
PUBLIC SERVICE
ACADEMIC SUPPORT
STUDENT SERVICES
INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT
OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT
SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS
OTHER
TOTAL EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL EXPENDITURES
MANDATORY TRANSFERS FOR:
PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST
LOAN FUND MATCHING GRANTS
OTHER
NON-MANDATORY TRANSFERS FOR:
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS
RENEWALS AND REPLACEMENTS
OTHER
TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND TRANSFERS
HOSPITAL EXPENDITURES
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES
EXPENDITURES
MANDATORY TRANSFERS FOR:
PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST
RENEWALS AND REPLACEMENTS
OTHER
NON-MANDATORY TRANSFERS FOR:
RENEWALS AND REPLACEMENTS
OTHER
TOTAL AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES
TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND TRANSFERS
OPERATING TRANSFERS IN - PRIMARY GOVERNMENT
OPERATING TRANSFERS OUT - PRIMARY GOVERNMENT
OTHER ADDITIONS (DEDUCTIONS):
EXCESS OF RESTRICTED RECEIPTS OVER
TRANSFERS TO REVENUES
INVENTORY INCREASE (DECREASE)
OTHER
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCES


## State of Louisiana



## State of Louisiana

## DISCRETELY REPORTED COMPONENT UNITS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES -
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000


## State of Louisiana



## State of Louisiana

## DISCRETELY REPORTED COMPONENT UNITS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES -
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

|  |  | GRAMBLING STATE UNIVERSITY |  | LOUISIANA <br> TECH <br> UNIVERSITY |  | MCNEESE STATE UNIVERSITY |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NICHOLLS } \\ & \text { STATE } \\ & \text { UNIVERSITY } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES AND OTHER ADDITIONS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUND REVENUES | \$ | -- | \$ | 24,785 | \$ | 21,213 | \$ | 14,250 |
| TUITION AND FEES - RESTRICTED |  | 15,143 |  | 5,975 |  | 3,915 |  | 2,512 |
| GOVERNMENTAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FEDERAL |  | 16,260 |  | 9,962 |  | 5,797 |  | 4,776 |
| STATE |  | -- |  | 3,871 |  | 1,026 |  | 1,834 |
| LOCAL |  | 952 |  | 530 |  | -- |  | 124 |
| PRIVATE GIFTS, GRANTS, AND CONTRACTS |  | 402 |  | 3,056 |  | 2,058 |  | 3,187 |
| SALES AND SERVICES OF EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENTS |  | 230 |  | 284 |  | 16 |  | -- |
| INVESTMENT INCOME - RESTRICTED |  | 355 |  | 282 |  | 335 |  | 69 |
| ENDOWMENT INCOME |  | 57 |  | 1,000 |  | 508 |  | 530 |
| HOSPITAL INCOME - RESTRICTED |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| AUXILIARY ENTERPRISE REVENUES |  | 10,225 |  | 25,362 |  | -- |  | 6,854 |
| INTEREST ON LOANS RECEIVABLE |  | 15 |  | 158 |  | 39 |  | -- |
| RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS |  | 396 |  | 1,003 |  | 547 |  | 625 |
| ADDITIONS TO PLANT FACILITIES |  | 7,421 |  | 9,619 |  | 4,236 |  | 11,574 |
| OTHER SOURCES |  | 1,805 |  | 497 |  | 1,183 |  | 788 |
| TOTAL REVENUES AND OTHER ADDITIONS |  | 53,261 |  | 86,384 |  | 40,873 |  | 47,123 |
| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER DEDUCTIONS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL |  | 54,289 |  | 77,979 |  | 46,353 |  | 44,099 |
| HOSPITAL |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES |  | 11,801 |  | 24,734 |  | 8,359 |  | 8,248 |
| EXPENDED FOR PLANT FACILITIES |  | 86 |  | 3,378 |  | 423 |  | 773 |
| INDIRECT COSTS RECOVERED |  | -- |  | 2 |  | 187 |  | 174 |
| LOAN CANCELLATIONS AND WRITE-OFFS |  | 396 |  | 197 |  | 389 |  | 3 |
| RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS |  | 160 |  | 957 |  | 422 |  | 625 |
| INTEREST ON INDEBTEDNESS |  | -- |  | 789 |  | 381 |  | 154 |
| DISPOSAL OF PLANT FACILITIES |  | 346 |  | 1,814 |  | 1,409 |  | 1,426 |
| OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASE |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  |  |
| OTHER |  | 880 |  | (128) |  | 250 |  | 301 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND OTHER DEDUCTIONS |  | 67,958 |  | 109,722 |  | 58,173 |  | 55,803 |
| TRANSFERS AMONG FUNDS - DEDUCTIONS: NONMANDATORY: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OTHER |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| TOTAL TRANSFERS AMONG FUNDS |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| INVENTORY INCREASE (DECREASE) |  | (39) |  | (29) |  | -- |  | 62 |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS IN - PRIMARY GOVERNMENT OPERATING TRANSFERS OUT - PRIMARY GOVERNMENT |  | $\begin{array}{r} 22,990 \\ \quad(38) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 35,250 \\ \quad(92) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 22,335 \\ \quad(68) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 20,523 \\ (20) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| NET INCREASE (DECREASE) FOR THE YEAR |  | 8,216 |  | 11,791 |  | 4,967 |  | 11,885 |
| FUND BALANCES AT JULY 1, 1999, AS RESTATED |  | 157,106 |  | 204,426 |  | 110,453 |  | 82,315 |
| EQUITY TRANSFERS |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| FUND BALANCES AT JUNE 30, 2000 | \$ | 165,322 | \$ | 216,217 | \$ | 115.420 | \$ | 94,200 |


|  | UNIVERSITY OF <br> LOUISIANA AT MONROE |  | NORTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY |  | SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY |  | UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA AT LAFAYETTE |  | BOARD OF REGENTS |  | BOARD OF SUPERVISORS COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES |  | TOTAL <br> JUNE 30, 2000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 19,762 | \$ | 20,132 | \$ | 27,933 | \$ | 47,009 | \$ | -- | \$ | 28,524 | \$ | 444,362 |
|  | 3,386 |  | 3,832 |  | 4,988 |  | 6,480 |  | -- |  | 4,307 |  | 75,887 |
|  | 12,896 |  | 9,907 |  | 17,145 |  | 21,659 |  | 5,826 |  | 71,694 |  | 380,488 |
|  | 4,980 |  | 3,388 |  | 1,806 |  | 3,202 |  | -- |  | 3,732 |  | 82,149 |
|  | (87) |  | -- |  | 426 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 1,938 |  | 6,887 |
|  | 664 |  | 77 |  | 900 |  | 10,983 |  | -- |  | 1,508 |  | 134,304 |
|  | 16,517 |  | 148 |  | -- |  | 473 |  | -- |  | - |  | 156,237 |
|  | 651 |  | 180 |  | 990 |  | 980 |  | -- |  | 67 |  | 13,260 |
|  | 136 |  | 40 |  | 480 |  | 1,520 |  | -- |  | 162 |  | 14,619 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 268,310 |
|  | -- |  | 5,312 |  | 9,605 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 6,898 |  | 224,481 |
|  | 104 |  | 62 |  | 46 |  | 158 |  | -- |  |  |  | 1,300 |
|  | 961 |  | 170 |  | 484 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 250 |  | 15,073 |
|  | 30,739 |  | 5,171 |  | 19,595 |  | 10,673 |  | 243 |  | 18,167 |  | 288,331 |
|  | 168 |  | 1,195 |  | 3,280 |  | 6,897 |  | 271 |  | 789 |  | 103,208 |
|  | 90,877 |  | 49,614 |  | 87,678 |  | 110,034 |  | 6,340 |  | 138,036 |  | 2,208,896 |
|  | 73,809 |  | 58,994 |  | 88,021 |  | 124,031 |  | 69,066 |  | 238,640 |  | 2,030,665 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 1,022,412 |
|  | 18,204 |  | 6,336 |  | 9,847 |  | 18,621 |  | -- |  | 7,136 |  | 255,244 |
|  | 43 |  | 403 |  | 630 |  | 202 |  | -- |  | 304 |  | 28,990 |
|  | 473 |  | 173 |  | 453 |  | -- |  | 64 |  | 165 |  | 31,820 |
|  | -- |  | 313 |  | 60 |  | 190 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 1,771 |
|  | 932 |  | 170 |  | 704 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 250 |  | 13,113 |
|  | 313 |  | 335 |  | 984 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 35 |  | 9,559 |
|  | 27,105 |  | 1,452 |  | 3,046 |  | 2,241 |  | 246 |  | 4,965 |  | 108,407 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 1,434 |
|  | 599 |  | 94 |  | 1,861 |  | 484 |  | 804 |  | 1,416 |  | 68,503 |
|  | 121,478 |  | 68,270 |  | 105,606 |  | 145,769 |  | 70,180 |  | 252,911 |  | 3,571,918 |
|  | (37) |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | (37) |
|  | (37) |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | (37) |
|  | (20) |  | (76) |  | (15) |  | (2) |  | -- |  | 233 |  | (503) |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 36,577 \\ (308) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 24,201 \\ \quad(66) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 37,433 \\ (528) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 49,685 \\ (3,985) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 65,846 \\ (1,226) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 129,684 \\ (997) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,626,071 \\ (73,767) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | 5,611 |  | 5,403 |  | 18,962 |  | 9,963 |  | 780 |  | 14,045 |  | 188,742 |
|  | 157,973 |  | 117,535 |  | 141,558 |  | 245,345 |  | 267 |  | 277,563 |  | 4,334,648 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | - |  | -- |  | 3,662 |  | 3,662 |
| \$ | 163,584 | \$ | $\underline{122.938}$ | \$ | 160,520 | \$ | 255,308 | \$ | 1,047 | \$ | 295,270 | \$ | 4.527,052 |

## State of Louisiana

## DISCRETELY REPORTED COMPONENT UNITS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

|  |  | BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS |  | CAPITAL AREA HUMAN SERVICES DISTRICT |  | GREATER NEW ORLEANS EXPRESSWAY COMMISSION(1) |  | JEFFERSON PARISH HUMAN SERVICES AUTHORITY |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES | \$ | -- | \$ | -- | \$ | 5,988 | \$ | 3,112 |
| TAXES |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| USE OF MONEY AND PROPERTY |  | 272 |  | -- |  | 15,370 |  | 80 |
| LICENSES, PERMITS, AND FEES |  | 6,088 |  | 115 |  | -- |  | 692 |
| OTHER |  | 72 |  | -- |  | 98 |  | 51 |
| TOTAL REVENUES |  | 6,432 |  | 115 |  | 21,456 |  | 3,935 |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CURRENT: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT |  | 5,081 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| HEALTH AND WELFARE |  | -- |  | 17,990 |  | -- |  | 17,361 |
| OTHER |  | 368 |  | -- |  | 7,128 |  | -- |
| INTERGOVERNMENTAL |  | 10 |  | -- |  | 350 |  | -- |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY |  | 1,882 |  | -- |  | 7,218 |  | -- |
| DEBT SERVICE: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PRINCIPAL RETIREMENT |  | -- |  | -- |  | 1,985 |  | -- |
| INTEREST AND FISCAL CHARGES |  | -- |  | -- |  | 4,085 |  | -- |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES |  | 7,341 |  | 17,990 |  | 20,766 |  | 17,361 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OVER EXPENDITURES |  | (909) |  | $(17,875)$ |  | 690 |  | $(13,426)$ |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BOND PROCEEDS |  | -- |  | -- |  | 14,753 |  | -- |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS IN - PRIMARY GOVERNMENT |  | -- |  | 17,983 |  | -- |  | 13,343 |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS OUT - COMPONENT UNITS |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| OTHER |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  | -- |  | 17,983 |  | 14,753 |  | 13,343 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES |  | (909) |  | 108 |  | 15,443 |  | (83) |
| FUND BALANCES AT BEGINNING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OF YEAR AS RESTATED |  | 5,813 |  | 353 |  | 30,059 |  | 1,073 |
| EQUITY TRANSFERS |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| INCREASES IN RESERVE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FOR INVENTORIES |  | -- |  | 3 |  | -- |  | 3 |
| FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR | \$ | 4,904 | \$ | 464 | \$ | 45,502 | \$ | 993 |

(1) For the period ending October 31, 1999.
(2) For the period ending December 31, 1999.

## State of Louisiana

|  | LOUISIANA NAVAL WAR MEMORIAL COMMISSION(2) |  | LOUISIANA STADIUM AND EXPOSITION DISTRICT |  | ORLEANS LEVEE DISTRICT |  | OTHER <br> LEVEE DISTRICTS |  | TOTAL <br> JUNE 30, 2000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | -- | \$ | -- | \$ | 2,382 | \$ | 17,507 | \$ | 28,989 |
|  | -- |  | 13,906 |  | 19,428 |  | 22,152 |  | 55,486 |
|  | 6 |  | 1,224 |  | 3,510 |  | 5,707 |  | 26,169 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 9 |  | 6,904 |
|  | 104 |  | 5 |  | 48 |  | 1,421 |  | 1,799 |
|  | 110 |  | 15,135 |  | 25,368 |  | 46,796 |  | 119,347 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 25,221 |  | 30,302 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 217 |  | 35,568 |
|  | 81 |  | -- |  | 3,426 |  | 163 |  | 11,166 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | 13,066 |  | 370 |  | 13,796 |
|  | -- |  | 25,224 |  | 3,190 |  | 16,869 |  | 54,383 |
|  | -- |  | 3,185 |  | 2,140 |  | 1,171 |  | 8,481 |
|  | -- |  | 11,056 |  | 4,686 |  | 569 |  | 20,396 |
|  | 81 |  | 39,465 |  | 26,508 |  | 44,580 |  | 174,092 |
|  | 29 |  | $(24,330)$ |  | $(1,140)$ |  | 2,216 |  | $(54,745)$ |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 14,753 |
|  | -- |  | 3,730 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 35,056 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | (347) |  | -- |  | (347) |
|  | -- |  | 6,537 |  | 100 |  | 29 |  | 6,666 |
|  | -- |  | 10,267 |  | (247) |  | 29 |  | 56,128 |
|  | 29 |  | $(14,063)$ |  | $(1,387)$ |  | 2,245 |  | 1,383 |
|  | 217 |  | 26,638 |  | 51,749 |  | 87,468 |  | 203,370 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | 11 |  | -- |  | 11 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 6 |
| \$ | 246 | \$ | 12,575 | \$ | 50,373 | \$ | 89,713 | \$ | 204,770 |

## State of Louisiana

## DISCRETELY REPORTED COMPONENT UNITS

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES

## IN RETAINED EARNINGS/FUND BALANCES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000

(1) For the period ending October 31, 1999.
(2) For the period ending December 31, 1999.


## State of Louisiana

## DISCRETELY REPORTED COMPONENT UNITS

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS

|  | GREATER BATON ROUGE PORT COMMISSION(1) | GREATER NEW ORLEANS EXPRESSWAY COMMISSION(1) | KENNER <br> NAVAL MUSEUM COMMISSION | LOUISIANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: |  |  |  |  |
| CASH RECEIVED FROM CUSTOMERS | 4,409 | 439 | -- \$ | \$ 105 |
| CASH PAYMENTS TO SUPPLIERS FOR GOODS AND SERVICES | $(3,019)$ | -- | (1) | $(1,276)$ |
| CASH PAYMENTS TO EMPLOYEES FOR SERVICES | (842) | -- | -- | (434) |
| PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| INTERNAL ACTIVITY-PAYMENTS TO OTHER FUNDS | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| CLAIMS PAID TO OUTSIDERS | -- | (439) | -- | (500) |
| OTHER OPERATING REVENUES | -- | -- | -- | 7,016 |
| NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES | 548 | -- | (1) | 4,911 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: |  |  |  |  |
| REPAYMENT OF NOTES PAYABLE | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| OPERATING GRANTS RECEIVED | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS IN - FROM OTHER FUNDS | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS OUT - TO OTHER FUNDS | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| OTHER | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES: |  |  |  |  |
| PROCEEDS FROM SALE OF BONDS | 9,177 | -- | -- | -- |
| PRINCIPAL PAID ON BONDS | $(3,130)$ | -- | -- | -- |
| INTEREST PAID ON BOND MATURITIES | (654) | -- | -- | -- |
| PROCEEDS FROM ISSUANCE OF NOTES PAYABLE | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| REPAYMENT OF NOTES PAYABLE | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| ACQUISITION/CONSTRUCTION OF CAPITAL ASSETS | $(6,035)$ | -- | -- | -- |
| PROCEEDS FROM SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS | 6,003 | -- | -- | -- |
| CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS | 4,071 | -- | -- | -- |
| OTHER | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| NET CASH (PROVIDED) USED FOR CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES | S 9,432 | -- | -- | -- |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: |  |  |  |  |
| PURCHASES OF INVESTMENT SECURITIES | $(22,561)$ | $(7,768)$ | -- | $(1,780)$ |
| PROCEEDS FROM SALE OF INVESTMENT SECURITIES | 10,824 | 7,722 | -- | 3,962 |
| INTEREST AND DIVIDENDS EARNED ON INVESTMENT SECURITIES | 434 | 46 | -- | -- |
| NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES | $(11,303)$ | -- | -- | 2,182 |
| NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | $(1,323)$ | -- | (1) | 7,093 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | 4,125 | -- | 5 | 36,479 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR | 2.802 | \$ | 4 | \$ 43,572 |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME(LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES: |  |  |  |  |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) | \$ (783) | 282 | (1) | \$ 5,099 |
| ADJUSTMENTS TO RECONCILE OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES: |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| DEPRECIATION | 1,555 | -- | -- | -- |
| PROVISION FOR UNCOLLECTIBLE ACCOUNTS | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| OTHER | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES: |  |  |  |  |
| (INCREASE)DECREASE IN ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE | (42) | -- | -- | (402) |
| (INCREASE)DECREASE IN DUE FROM OTHER FUNDS | -- | (282) | -- | -- |
| (INCREASE)DECREASE IN PREPAYMENTS | 8 | -- | -- | -- |
| (INCREASE)DECREASE IN INVENTORIES | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| (INCREASE)DECREASE IN OTHER ASSETS | $\stackrel{--}{\text { - }}$ | -- | -- | 181 |
| INCREASE(DECREASE) IN ACCOUNTS PAYABLE | (279) | -- | -- | (18) |
| INCREASE(DECREASE) IN ACCRUED PAYROLL AND RELATED | -- | -- | -- | (15) |
| INCREASE(DECREASE) IN COMPENSATED ABSENCES PAYABLE | 20 | -- | -- | -- |
| INCREASE(DECREASE) IN DUE TO OTHER FUNDS | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| INCREASE(DECREASE) IN DEFERRED REVENUES | 58 | -- | -- | -- |
| INCREASE(DECREASE) IN OTHER LIABILITIES | 11 | -- | -- | 66 |
| NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES | \$ 548 | \$ | \$ (1) ${ }^{\text {( }}$ | \$ 4,911 |

(Continued)
(1) For the period ending October 31, 1999

## State of Louisiana

|  | LOUISIANA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY |  | LOUISIANA <br> NAVAL WAR MEMORIAL COMMISSION(2) |  | LOUISIANA STADIUM AND EXPOSITION DISTRICT |  | LOUISIANA WORKERS' COMPENSATION CORPORATION(2) |  | ORLEANS LEVEE DISTRICT |  | SABINE RIVER AUTHORITY |  | TOTAL <br> JUNE 30, 2000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | $\begin{gathered} 4,297 \\ (1,725) \\ (1,725) \end{gathered}$ | \$ | 417 <br> (282) <br> (296) | \$ | $\begin{gathered} 25,645 \\ (24,302) \\ (11,315) \end{gathered}$ | \$ | $\begin{gathered} 63,751 \\ (28,557) \end{gathered}$ | \$ | $\begin{gathered} 6,838 \\ (5,615) \\ (2,580) \end{gathered}$ | \$ | $\begin{gathered} 4,185 \\ (2,683) \\ (1,682) \end{gathered}$ | \$ | $\begin{aligned} & 110,086 \\ & (67,460) \\ & (18,874) \end{aligned}$ |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | (36) |  | (36) |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 737 |  | -- |  | 737 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | $(85,522)$ |  | -- |  | -- |  | $(86,461)$ |
|  | 17,204 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 1,130 |  | 4,961 |  | -- |  | 30,311 |
|  | 18,051 |  | (161) |  | $(9,972)$ |  | $(49,198)$ |  | 4,341 |  | (216) |  | $(31,697)$ |
|  | $(19,190)$ |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | $(19,190)$ |
|  | 11,174 |  | 153 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 47 |  | -- |  | 11,374 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | 9,730 |  | -- |  | 389 |  | -- |  | 10,119 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | $(3,600)$ |  | -- |  | (77) |  | -- |  | $(3,677)$ |
|  | $(8,636)$ |  | 26 |  | 4,014 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | $(4,596)$ |
|  | $(16,652)$ |  | 179 |  | 10,144 |  | -- |  | 359 |  | -- |  | $(5,970)$ |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 9,177 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | $(1,174)$ |  | (635) |  | $(4,939)$ |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | $(3,069)$ |  | (653) |  | $(4,376)$ |
|  | -- |  | 5 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 5 |
|  | -- |  | (2) |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | (2) |
|  | (473) |  | (14) |  | $(6,324)$ |  | (403) |  | (129) |  | $(7,852)$ |  | $(21,230)$ |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | (393) |  | -- |  | 5,610 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 864 |  | 4,935 |
|  | -- |  | -- |  | 3,500 |  | $(3,580)$ |  | -- |  | (582) |  | (662) |
|  | (473) |  | (11) |  | (2,824) |  | $(3,983)$ |  | (4,765) |  | (8,858) |  | $(11,482)$ |
|  | $(9,421)$ |  | -- |  | -- |  | $(110,777)$ |  | -- |  | -- |  | $(152,307)$ |
|  | 11,801 |  | -- |  | -- |  | 137,182 |  | -- |  | 5,977 |  | 177,468 |
|  | 1,426 |  | -- |  | 1,250 |  | 32,117 |  | 73 |  | 727 |  | 36,073 |
|  | 3,806 |  | -- |  | 1,250 |  | 58,522 |  | 73 |  | 6,704 |  | 61,234 |
|  | 4,732 |  | 7 |  | $(1,402)$ |  | 5,341 |  | 8 |  | $(2,370)$ |  | 12,085 |
|  | 7,751 |  | 61 |  | 28,071 |  | 18,017 |  | 773 |  | 8,826 |  | 104,108 |
| \$ | $\underline{12.483}$ | \$ | 68 | \$ | $\underline{26,669}$ | \$ | 23,358 | \$ | 781 | \$ | 6,456 | \$ | 116,193 |

\$ $\qquad$
$\qquad$ (275) \$ $\qquad$ \$ 38,159 \$ $\qquad$ \$ $(1,311)$ \$ $\qquad$

| 150 | 107 | 13,853 | 2,468 | 3,086 | 1,749 | 22,968 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -- | -- | -- | 3,000 | -- | -- | 3,000 |
| -- | -- | -- | $(36,470)$ | -- | -- | $(36,470)$ |
| 14,360 | (3) | $(1,656)$ | $(82,887)$ | 39 | (121) | $(70,712)$ |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | $(1,392)$ | -- | $(1,674)$ |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 8 |
| -- | 1 | 2 | -- | (66) | -- | (63) |
| (41) | -- | 404 | (41) | 923 | (49) | 1,377 |
| (89) | 7 | $(1,230)$ | $(7,106)$ | (103) | (430) | $(9,248)$ |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | (67) | (82) |
| -- | 1 | 18 | -- | 30 | -- | 69 |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | 2,130 | -- | 2,130 |
| (53) | 1 | 939 | 11,300 | (477) | -- | 11,768 |
|  | -- | 533 | 22,379 | -- | 13 | 23,002 |
| \$ 18,051 | (161) | (9,972) | $(49,198)$ | 4,341 | (216) | $(31,697)$ |

## State of Louisiana

## DISCRETELY REPORTED COMPONENT UNITS

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2000
(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)
NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES

GREATER BATON ROUGE PORT COMMISSION
CONTRIBUTIONS OF FIXED ASSETS - GAIN ON SALE OF BURNSIDE TERMINAL 5,803
CHANGE IN UNREALIZED LOSS ON INVESTMENTS 35
INCOME FROM LEASE TERMINATION $\quad 2,638$

LOUISIANA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
CONTRIBUTION OF NET INTEREST IN HUD DISPOSITION PROPERTIES

LOUISIANA STADIUM AND EXPOSITION DISTRICT BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS-CONTRIBUTED

[^9]
## State of Louisiana

## MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

| Date Entered the Union (18th state) | April 30, 1812 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Land Area | 43,411 square miles |
| Number of Parishes | 64 |
| Capital City | Baton Rouge |
| Form of Government | Legislative - Executive - Judicial |
| Number of State Representatives | 105 |
| Number of State Senators | 39 |
| State Symbols: |  |
| Flower | Magnolia |
| Tree | Bald Cypress |
| Bird | Eastern Brown Pelican |
| Dog | Catahoula Leopard Dog |
| Insect | Honeybee |
| Miles of Roads and Streets Open to Traffic | 60,815 |
| State Highways | 16,701 |
| Parish Roads | 33,219 |
| City Streets | 10,895 |
| Number of Bridges in Louisiana | 13,605 |
| Bridges on State Highway System | 7,936 |
| Bridges off State Highway System | 5,669 |
| State Police Protection: |  |
| Number of Troops | 9 |
| Number of State Police Employees | 1,477 |
| Number of State Employees: |  |
| Classified | 66,332 |
| Unclassified | 35,194 |
| Recreation: |  |
| Number of State Parks | 23 |
| Area of State Parks | 26,207 acres |
| Number of State Historic Sites | 22 |
| Area of State Historic Sites | 2,613 acres |

Sources: (1) Louisiana Department of Culture, Recreation, and Tourism
Office of Tourism and Office of State Parks
(2) Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development Traffic and Planning Section and Bridge Maintenance Section
(3) Louisiana Department of Public Safety and Corrections
(4) Louisiana Department of State Civil Service
(5) State Land Office

# GENERAL REVENUES BY SOURCE - ALL FUNDS LAST TEN YEARS 

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)
REVENUES REFLECT INTERAGENCY TRANSFER ELIMINATION.

|  | DEPARTMENT/AGENCY | 1999-2000 |  | 1998-1999 |  | 1997-1998 |  | 1996-1997 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GENERAL FUND: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FEDERAL GRANTS | ALL DEPARTMENTS | \$ | 4,542,901 | \$ | 4,446,022 | \$ | 4,241,721 | \$ | 4,526,211 |
| 25\% NATIONAL FOREST | TREASURY |  | 3,354 |  | 3,229 |  | 3,445 |  | 3,754 |
| FEDERAL ENERGY SETTLEMENT | TREASURY |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| INTEREST EARNINGS-GASB 31 | TREASURY |  | -- |  | -- |  | 19,138 |  | -- |
| SUPERDOME | SUPERDOME |  | -- |  | --- |  | -- |  | -- |
| MISCELLANEOUS | VARIOUS |  | 5,249 |  | 6,477 |  | 8,436 |  | 7,445 |
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND |  |  | 4,551,504 |  | 4,455,728 |  | 4,272,740 |  | 4,537,410 |
| SPECIAL REVENUE: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE | REVENUE |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 2 |
| ADDICTIVE DISORDERS TREATMENT | HEALTH |  | , |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| ARTIFICIAL REEF DEVELOPMENT | AGRICULTURE |  | (150) |  | (82) |  | 14 |  | -- |
| ASCENSION-ST. JAMES BRIDGE AND FERRY | ASCENSION-ST. JAMES |  | 1,864 |  | 2,549 |  | 2,464 |  | 2,310 |
| BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS | VARIOUS |  | 23,313 |  | 20,943 |  | 20,753 |  | 19,396 |
| CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND | HEALTH/HUMAN |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 6 |
| CLASSROOM-BASED TECHNOLOGY FUND | EDUCATION |  | (28) |  | (41) |  | 449 |  | -- |
| CONSERVATION | NATURAL RESOURCES |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| CRESCENT CITY CONNECTION DIVISION | TRANSPORTATION AND DEVEL. |  | 25,878 |  | 26,203 |  | 26,767 |  | 25,525 |
| DEFICIT AND SHORTFALL | TREASURY |  | 84 |  | 212 |  | 335 |  | 57 |
| DRUG ENFORCEMENT AND RECOVERY | REVENUE |  | ( |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AWARD FUND | EDUCATION |  | (52) |  | (21) |  | -- |  | -- |
| EMPLOYMENT SECURITY ADMINISTRATIVE | LABOR |  | 5,649 |  | ) |  | -- |  | -- |
| ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST FUND | ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY |  | (130) |  | (49) |  | 379 |  | -- |
| FEDERAL ENERGY SETTLEMENT | TREASURY |  | 3,825 |  | 3,819 |  | 4,995 |  | 6,958 |
| FEDERAL STATE FISCAL ASSISTANCE TRUST | TREASURY |  | 31 |  | 29 |  | 29 |  | 26 |
| FEED COMMISSION | AGRICULTURE |  | 638 |  | 149 |  | 832 |  | 637 |
| FERTILIZER COMMISSION | AGRICULTURE |  | 713 |  | 69 |  | 1,193 |  | 167 |
| * GREATER NEW ORLEANS EXPRESSWAY | NEW ORLEANS |  | -- |  |  |  | -- |  | -- |
| HIGHER EDUCATION LIBRARY AND SCIENTIFIC | EDUCATION |  | (8) |  | (23) |  | 122 |  | -- |
| LABOR WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT | LABOR |  | 41,267 |  | -- |  | -- |  | - |
| LA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND GAMING | ECONOMIC DEVELOP. CORP. |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| LAKE CHARLES HARBOR AND TERMINAL | REVENUE |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| * LEVEE DISTRICTS | VARIOUS |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| LITERACY FUND | REVENUE |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| LOTTERY PROCEEDS FUND | TREASURY |  | (273) |  | (88) |  | 716 |  | -- |
| LOUISIANA CHILDREN'S TRUST | REVENUE |  | ) |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| LOUISIANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT | ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| LOUISIANA FUND | TREASURY |  | (197) |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| LOUISIANA HOMELESS TRUST | REVENUE |  | -- |  | -- |  | - |  | -- |
| LOUISIANA MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUST | HEALTH AND HOSPITALS |  | (134) |  | (90) |  | 622 |  | -- |
| LOUISIANA OPERATION GAME THIEF | REVENUE |  | ( |  | 3 |  | 2 |  | 1 |
| LOUISIANA SENIOR CITIZENS TRUST | REVENUE |  | 6 |  | 8 |  | 5 |  | 4 |
| LOUISIANA SPECIAL OLYMPICS CHECKOFF | REVENUE |  | -- |  | -- |  | 6 |  | - |
| LOUISIANA TAX FREE SHOPPING | LA TAX FREE SHOPPING, INC. |  | 575 |  | 597 |  | 716 |  | 729 |
| LOUISIANA TECHNOLOGY INNOVATIONS | DIVISION OF ADMINISTRATION |  | (35) |  | (15) |  | 122 |  | - |
| LOUISIANA TOURISM PROMOTION | REVENUE AND PUBLIC SAFETY |  | 18,171 |  | 17,617 |  | 18,091 |  | 16,884 |
| MARSH ISLAND OPERATING | NATURAL RESOUR. \& WILDLIFE |  | 395 |  | 8 |  | 135 |  | 148 |
| MOTOR FUELS UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK | ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY |  | (97) |  | (24) |  | 127 |  | -- |
| MUNICIPAL FACILITIES | ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| OIL SPILL CONTINGENCY | NATURAL RESOURCES |  | (58) |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| OILFIELD SITE RESTORATION | ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY |  | (26) |  | (15) |  | 119 |  | -- |
| PARISH AND MUNICIPALITIES | REVENUE |  | -- |  | 170 |  | - |  | -- |
| PARISH ROAD ROYALTY | NATURAL RESOURCES |  | 27,039 |  | 15,934 |  | 25,057 |  | 33,420 |
| PATIENT'S COMPENSATION | OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR |  | 527 |  | 874 |  | 1,867 |  | -- |
| PESTICIDE FUND | AGRICULTURE |  | 769 |  | 821 |  | 1,183 |  | 2,124 |
| * PORTS AND HARBORS | VARIOUS |  | -- |  | -- |  | - |  | - |
| RETIREMENT SYSTEM INSURANCE PROCEEDS | INSURANCE |  | 13,730 |  | 9,021 |  | 12,689 |  | 27,856 |
| ROCKEFELLER REFUGE | NATURAL RESOUR. \& WILDLIFE |  | 2,122 |  | 2,246 |  | 14,491 |  | 3,068 |
| RURAL DEVELOPMENT | OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR |  | (57) |  | (14) |  | -- |  | -- |
| STATE HIGHWAY NO. 2 | PUBLIC SAFETY |  | 10,365 |  | 10,381 |  | 10,040 |  | 9,413 |
| TIDELANDS | TREASURY |  | 1 |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |
| TRANSPORTATION TRUST FUND | REVENUE AND PUBLIC SAFETY |  | 409,786 |  | 328,508 |  | 282,511 |  | 241,876 |
| TUITION ASSISTANCE | EDUCATION |  | 359 |  | 233 |  | 64 |  | 50 |
| UNITED STATES OLYMPIC CHECKOFF | REVENUE |  | -- |  | 3 |  | 2 |  | 1 |
| VICTIMS OF FAMILY VIOLENCE | HEALTH AND HUMAN RESO. |  | -- |  | -- |  | -- |  | 1 |
| WASTE TIRE MANAGEMENT | ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY |  | (31) |  | (13) |  | 138 |  | -- |


|  | 1995-1996 | 1994-1995 | 1993-1994 | 1992-1993 | 1991-1992 | 1990-1991 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 4,605,558 | \$ 4,470,861 | \$ 4,629,879 | \$ 4,604,556 | \$ 3,586,546 | \$ 2,568,630 |
|  | 3,461 | 3,112 | 2,857 | 4,419 | 3,230 | 3,831 |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | -- | - | -- | -- | 17,787 | 17,547 |
|  | 7,087 | 6,553 | 2,109 | -- | -- | -- |
|  | 4,616,106 | 4,480,526 | 4,634,845 | 4,608,975 | 3,607,563 | 2,590,008 |
|  | 2 | 2 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | -- | - | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | 2,349 | 2,628 | 2,599 | 2,563 | 2,473 | 3,589 |
|  | 16,358 | 15,205 | 12,641 | 14,348 | 16,329 | 15,766 |
|  | 3 | 5 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | 166 | -- |
|  | 24,500 | 26,587 | 24,855 | 24,578 | 24,645 | 24,701 |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | 3 | 3 | 6 | 21 | 23 | -- |
|  | -- | - | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | 6,761 | 4,119 | 2,844 | 7,699 | 8,986 | 9,959 |
|  | 26 | 25 | 15 | 14 | 20 | 29 |
|  | 614 | 558 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | 681 | 608 | -- | -- | -- | - |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | 7,197 | 6,745 |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | -- | -- | -- | 312 | -- | -- |
|  | -- | 986 | 967 | 985 | 943 | 933 |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | 33,754 | 42,043 |
|  | 4 | 3 | 4 | -- | -- | -- |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | -- | -- | 28 | -- | -- | -- |
|  | 21,238 | 133,339 | 2,607 | -- | -- | -- |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | 4 | 5 | 7 | 34 | -- | -- |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | 682 | 662 | 678 | 630 | 449 | 504 |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | 16,471 | 16,395 | 14,339 | 13,340 | 13,026 | 8,978 |
|  | 161 | 112 | 280 | 581 | 370 | 332 |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | 25,606 | 23,643 | 35,778 | 26,713 | 22,909 | 22,402 |
|  | -- |  | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | 850 | 1,591 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | 3,471 | 3,425 |
|  | 25,282 | 23,679 | 23,995 | 23,240 | -- | -- |
|  | 7,723 | 2,375 | 2,017 | 1,702 | 2,033 | 2,491 |
|  | -- |  | -- | -- | --- | -- |
|  | 9,494 | 9,037 | 8,879 | 8,408 | 7,685 | 7,977 |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | 266,481 | 237,948 | 247,230 | 263,331 | 186,209 | 203,048 |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | - |
|  | 4 | 4 | 5 | -- | -- | -- |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

# GENERAL REVENUES BY SOURCE - ALL FUNDS LAST TEN YEARS 

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)
REVENUES REFLECT INTERAGENCY TRANSFER ELIMINATION

|  | DEPARTMENT/AGENCY | 1999-2000 | 1998-1999 | 1997-1998 | 1996-1997 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| WETLANDS CONSERVATION | NATURAL RESOURCES | (119) | 186 | 2,473 | 105 |
| WILDLIFE HABITAT AND NATURAL HERITAGE | WILDLIFE | -- | -- | -- | 8 |
| WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING | LABOR | (45) | (14) | -- | - |
| TOTAL SPECIAL REVENUE |  | 585,668 | 440,094 | 429,508 | 390,772 |
| DEBT SERVICE: |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASCENSION ST. JAMES-BRIDGE AND FERRY | ASCENSION ST. JAMES | 83 | 101 | 160 | 145 |
| CRESCENT CITY CONNECTION DIVISION | NEW ORLEANS | 224 | 338 | 324 | 319 |
| * GREATER NEW ORLEANS EXPRESSWAY | NEW ORLEANS | -- | -- | -- | - |
| LOUISIANA RECOVERY DISTRICT | TREASURY AND REVENUE | -- | -- | -- | 149,216 |
| * LEVEE DISTRICTS | VARIOUS | -- | -- | -- | - |
| TIMED | REVENUE | 35,986 | 37,261 | 40,487 | 38,113 |
| BOND SECURITY AND REDEMPTION: |  |  |  |  |  |
| INCOME NOT AVAILABLE <br> ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE AND BEER TAX: | ALL DEPARTMENTS | 21,346 | 16,877 | 12,293 | 10,770 |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE TAX | REVENUE | 16,433 | 13,663 | 16,131 | 15,636 |
| BEER TAX | REVENUE | 38,490 | 36,481 | 36,173 | 34,406 |
| P \& M BEER | REVENUE | 96 | 96 | 96 | 64 |
| ABC BOARD PERMITS | PUBLIC SAFETY | -- | -- | -- | - |
| AUTOMOBILE RENTAL TAX | REVENUE | 4,531 | 4,169 | 4,160 | 3,691 |
| AVIATION FUEL | REVENUE | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| CORPORATION FRANCHISE TAX | REVENUE | 269,383 | 296,490 | 251,170 | 243,972 |
| ELECTRIC CO-OP | REVENUE | 32 | 30 | 33 | 39 |
| EXCISE LICENSE TAX | INSURANCE | 113,162 | 128,505 | 117,728 | 123,248 |
| FIRE MARSHAL TAX | INSURANCE | 6.390 | 6,369 | 6,054 | 14,448 |
| GASOLINE TAX | REVENUE | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| GIFT TAX | REVENUE | 5,138 | 9,247 | 5,273 | 3,832 |
| HOTEL - MOTEL OCCUPANCY TAX | REVENUE | 929 | 826 | 759 | 722 |
| INCOME TAX: |  |  |  |  |  |
| INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX | REVENUE | 1,582,130 | 1,522,541 | 1,450,814 | 1,260,048 |
| CORPORATE INCOME TAX | REVENUE | 171,658 | 250,679 | 323,230 | 375,310 |
| FIDUCIARY INCOME TAX | REVENUE | 12,670 | 13,105 | 8,761 | 13,147 |
| INHERITANCE TAX | REVENUE | 90,439 | 86,726 | 84,513 | 73,903 |
| INSPECTION FEES - PETROLEUM PRODUCTS | REVENUE | -- | 137 | 862 | 768 |
| INSPECTION AND SUPERVISION FEES | REVENUE | -- | 3,546 | (1) | -- |
| LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS PERMITS | PUBLIC SAFETY | -- | -- | 63 | -- |
| MOTOR CARRIER REGULATORY TAX | PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION | 6,323 | 6,172 | 6,125 | 5,732 |
| NATURAL GAS FRANCHISE TAX | REVENUE | 10,015 | 7,692 | 7,612 | 6,314 |
| OCCUPATIONAL LICENSE TAX | REVENUE | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| PUBLIC UTILITIES TAX | REVENUE | 2,284 | 6,141 | 2,674 | 2,628 |
| REFORESTATION | REVENUE | , | 6, | --- | ,628 |
| SALES TAX: |  |  |  |  |  |
| GENERAL SALES TAX | REVENUE | 2,057,581 | 1,991,654 | 1,981,267 | 1,828,328 |
| MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAX | PUBLIC SAFETY | 255,894 | 265,690 | 258,832 | 223,494 |
| LOUISIANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT | REVENUE |  | -- | -- | -- |
| SEVERANCE TAX | REVENUE | 405,504 | 261,253 | 352,109 | 419,423 |
| SEVERANCE OIL SPILL | REVENUE |  | - | - | -- |
| SOFT DRINK TAX | REVENUE | -- | (2) | (7) | 4,740 |
| SPECIAL FUELS TAX | REVENUE | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| TOBACCO TAX | REVENUE | 89,676 | 85,452 | 87,209 | 88,256 |
| TRANSPORTATION TRUST FUND | REVENUE AND PUBLIC SAFETY | 471,668 | 460,013 | 455,095 | 424,138 |
| TTF TIMED | TREASURY |  | -- | -- |  |
| UNCLAIMED PROPERTY | REVENUE | 13,144 | 5,258 | (161) | 3,623 |
| VEHICLE \& DRIVER FEES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| CERTIFICATE OF TITLE | PUBLIC SAFETY | 20,648 | 20,959 | 20,799 | 20,022 |
| MOTOR VEHICLE TAX | PUBLIC SAFETY | 41,976 | 38,455 | 36,796 | 35,193 |
| DRIVERS LICENSE PERMITS | PUBLIC SAFETY | 7,665 | 8,880 | 10,137 | 7,146 |
| ROYALTY | NATURAL RESOURCES | 240,112 | 150,966 | 209,692 | 258,320 |
| CONSERVATION FUND | NATURAL RESOURCES | 3,313 | 2,933 | 3,240 | 4,213 |
| RENTALS | NATURAL RESOURCES | 14,828 | 22,539 | 28,397 | 20,666 |
| BONUSES | NATURAL RESOURCES | 18,570 | 18,502 | 40,443 | 50,152 |
| FEES | NATURAL RESOURCES | 1,511 | 3,153 | 5,163 | 6,426 |
| INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS | TREASURY | 118,944 | 127,897 | 141,321 | 148,372 |

[^10]
## State of Louisiana

| 1995-1996 | 1994-1995 | 1993-1994 | 1992-1993 | 1991-1992 | 1990-1991 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | 100 | 20 | 62 | 164 | 4 |
| 29 | 163 | 93 | 106 | 118 | 150 |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 425,338 | 499,782 | 379,887 | 388,667 | 330,970 | 353,076 |
| 182 | 123 | 153 | 253 | 379 | 3,070 |
| 467 | 386 | 254 | 120 | 70 | 440 |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | 4,505 | 4,772 |
| 563,256 | 490,676 | 477,095 | 365,282 | 349,308 | 346,249 |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | 9,323 | 10,404 |
| 38,161 | 39,030 | 41,009 | 25,360 | 23,688 | 10,100 |
| 15,930 | 10,033 | 9,385 | 10,492 | 7,405 | 9,728 |
| 16,030 | 16,210 | 15,516 | 15,746 | 15,953 | 15,853 |
| 36,926 | 37,594 | 34,540 | 33,123 | 46,087 | 26,046 |
|  | 96 | 96 | 96 | 72 | 96 |
| -- | 1,149 | 1,098 | 1,044 | 1,033 | 1,023 |
| 4,105 | 3,686 | 3,321 | 3,035 | 2,744 | 2,357 |
| 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,273 | -- |
| 233,516 | 267,800 | 257,638 | 263,434 | 262,400 | 244,011 |
| 21 | 43 | 8 | 30 | 30 | 50 |
| 149,244 | 149,280 | 152,110 | 141,421 | 137,070 | 125,521 |
| 5,402 | 5,402 | 5,102 | 4,789 | 3,027 | 5,953 |
| 500 | 500 | 500 | 737 | 918 | 39,734 |
| 3,502 | 3,266 | 4,006 | 6,961 | 2,207 | 2,819 |
| 646 | 685 | 591 | 556 | 457 | 492 |
| 1,160,362 | 1,061,606 | 977,593 | 929,706 | 867,478 | 803,592 |
| 323,221 | 260,798 | 219,190 | 245,273 | 232,061 | 326,659 |
| 4,824 | 3,852 | 3,275 | 3,811 | 2,611 | 2,799 |
| 54,805 | 57,966 | 48,571 | 43,544 | 43,951 | 39,360 |
| 755 | 851 | 739 | 801 | 796 | 857 |
| 3,383 | 3,466 | 3,234 | 3,455 | 3,481 | 3,502 |
| -- | -- | -- |  | -- | 337 |
| 5,773 | 5,401 | 4,957 | -- | -- | -- |
| 7,585 | 7,452 | 7,407 | 6,796 | 16,863 | 6,116 |
| -- | -- | 2 | 1 | -- | 19 |
| 6,760 | 5,886 | 7,562 | 13,406 | 4,963 | 5,661 |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | 24 | 120 |
| 1,431,707 | 1,326,588 | 1,264,854 | 1,197,319 | 1,152,274 | 1,187,164 |
| 190,882 | 163,647 | 144,258 | 125,116 | 116,421 | 120,104 |
| -- | -- | 6,736 | 12,407 | 6,572 | -- |
| 349,069 | 377,736 | 364,407 | 437,482 | 484,200 | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | 11,012 | 9,301 | 578,141 |
| 7,597 | 6,797 | 13,209 | 11,992 | 12,724 | 11,638 |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | 4 | 7,767 |
| 87,944 | 88,863 | 81,910 | 84,796 | 86,783 | 84,206 |
| 427,378 | 415,403 | 397,225 | 398,807 | 379,022 | 319,854 |
| -- | 217 | -- | -- | 17,112 | 74,940 |
| 10,982 | 5,772 | 9,069 | 11,273 | 9,264 | 7,860 |
| 20,588 | 19,523 | 18,692 | 17,718 | 17,833 | 18,227 |
| 34,729 | 34,034 | 36,007 | 35,567 | 30,885 | 31,841 |
| 6,980 | 8,708 | 9,882 | 7,151 | 6,349 | 7,656 |
| 247,725 | 208,365 | 315,002 | 241,089 | 184,936 | 221,347 |
| 3,932 | 3,232 | 6,230 | 4,013 | 4,562 | 3,975 |
| 15,637 | 6,422 | 4,537 | 5,480 | 7,492 | 8,604 |
| 35,236 | 23,704 | 12,658 | 8,358 | 6,317 | 10,871 |
| 6,684 | 7,907 | 6,821 | 13,386 | 5,402 | 3,859 |
| 122,033 | 127,782 | 94,096 | 104,221 | 127,872 | 142,787 |

# GENERAL REVENUES BY SOURCE - ALL FUNDS LAST TEN YEARS 

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)
REVENUES REFLECT INTERAGENCY TRANSFER ELIMINATION

|  | DEPARTMENT/AGENCY | 1999-2000 | 1998-1999 | 1997-1998 | 1996-1997 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SEVERANCE | WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| RENTALS | WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES | 3,225 | 6,762 | 3,984 | 4,883 |
| HUNTING AND FISHING LICENSES | WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES | 28,000 | 22,464 | 26,023 | 27,019 |
| ALCOHOL - OUT OF STATE SHIPPERS | REVENUE | 26 | - | -- | -- |
| ADMINISTRATIVE FUND OF THE DEPT. OF INS. | INSURANCE | 317 | 300 | 224 | -- |
| AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES | AGRICULTURE | 49 | 49 | 50 | 77 |
| AGRICULTURAL FINANCIAL | AGRICULTURE | 8 | 6 | 2 | 2 |
| ALARM REGULATORY TRUST | PUBLIC SAFETY | 304 | 247 | 171 | 129 |
| ALTERNATE TECHNOLOGY | ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| ARCHAEOLOGICAL CURATION | TREASURY | 22 | -- | -- | -- |
| ARTIFICIAL REEF | TREASURY | -- | 2 | -- | -- |
| BAIL BONDS PREMIUM FEES | INSURANCE | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| BATTERED WOMEN'S SHELTER | TREASURY | 84 | 78 | 96 | 69 |
| BLIND VENDORS' TRUST | HEALTH/HUMAN RESOURCES | 375 | 408 | 387 | 352 |
| BOLL WEEVIL | AGRICULTURE | 9,483 | 2,315 | 805 | 17 |
| BOND SERVICING | TREASURY | 3,189 | 3,652 | 4,900 | 4,961 |
| BUDGET STABILIZATION | PUBLIC SAFETY | 20,391 | -- | -- | -- |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY TIMED RESERVE | TREASURY | 78,304 | 72,208 | 70,783 | 64,007 |
| CASINO GAMING PROCEEDS | PUBLIC SAFETY | 41,319 | 3,546 | -- | 7 |
| CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND | HEALTH/HUMAN RESOURCES | 667 | 658 | 596 | 548 |
| CLAIMS RECOVERY | ATTORNEY GENERAL | -- | -- | -- | 776 |
| COMPULSIVE AND PROBLEM GAMING | TREASURY | 501 | -- | -- | -- |
| CONCEALED HANDGUN PERMIT | PUBLIC SAFETY | 183 | 253 | 339 | 649 |
| CONTRACTORS' LICENSING | TREASURY | -- | -- | -- | 20 |
| CRIME VICTIMS' REPARATION | LA COMM ON LAW ENFORCEMENT | 1,502 | 1,420 | 1,407 | 1,384 |
| DIRECTOR OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION | LABOR | 26 | 56 | -- | -- |
| DISABILITY AFFAIRS TRUST | TREASURY | 70 | 51 | 43 | 45 |
| DISTANCE LEARNING ACCOUNT | TREASURY | 10 | -- | -- | -- |
| DOTD RIGHT OF WAY PERMIT FEES | TRANSPORTATION \& DEVELOP. | 332 | 266 | 174 | 171 |
| DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION AND TREATMENT | LA COMM ON LAW ENFORCEMENT | 165 | 115 | 102 | 99 |
| DWI TESTING MAINTENANCE | PUBLIC SAFETY | 537 | 529 | 601 | -- |
| ECONOMIC AND RATE ANALYSIS | REVENUE | 617 | 593 | 639 | 717 |
| ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AWARD | ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT | 104 | 104 | 86 | -- |
| ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST FUND | ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY | 37,909 | 39,434 | 38,777 | 39,602 |
| EXPLOSIVE CIVIL PENALTY | PUBLIC SAFETY | 9 | 25 | 116 | 65 |
| EXPLOSIVE TRUST FUND | PUBLIC SAFETY | 30 | -- | -- | -- |
| FEDERAL MINERAL LEASING | TREASURY | -- | -- | -- | - |
| FEED COMMISSION | AGRICULTURE | 22 | 526 | 2 | 2 |
| FERTILIZER COMMISSION | AGRICULTURE | 18 | 600 | -- | -- |
| FIRE EXTINGUISHER FEE | PUBLIC SAFETY | 175 | 161 | 168 | -- |
| FIRE INSURANCE TAX | INSURANCE | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| FISHERMAN'S GEAR COMPENSATION | NATURAL RESOURCES | 3 | 27 | -- | - |
| FOREST PROTECTION | AGRICULTURE | 793 | 790 | 777 | 783 |
| FRAUD DETECTION | HEALTH/HUMAN RESOURCES | 859 | 655 | 630 | 451 |
| FUR AND ALLIGATOR | TREASURY | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| GAMING MITIGATION | INDIAN AFFAIRS | 11,276 | 11,191 | 9,356 | 4,625 |
| GARNISHMENTS | HEALTH/HUMAN RESOURCES | 12 | 12 | 7 | 8 |
| GREATER NEW OLREANS EXPRESSWAY | TREASURY | 15 | 20 | -- | -- |
| HAZARDOUS MATERIALS EMERGENCY RESP. | PUBLIC SAFETY | 50 | -- | -- | -- |
| HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE CLEANUP | REVENUE | 3,667 | 4,248 | 1,102 | 1,419 |
| HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE CLEANUP | ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY | 2,342 | 1,244 | 5,092 | 872 |
| HAZARDOUS WASTE TAX | REVENUE | -- | 63 | 3,306 | 4,115 |
| HEALTH CARE FACILITY | HEALTH/HUMAN RESOURCES | 1 | -- | 15 | -- |
| INNOVATIVE TEACHING AND LEARNING | TREASURY | 74 | -- | -- | -- |
| INSURANCE FRAUD INVESTIGATION | INSURANCE | 1,142 | -- | -- | -- |
| INSURANCE RATING COMMISSION FEES | INSURANCE | -- | -- | -- | 148 |
| JUDGES' SUPPLEMENTAL | JUDICIARY | 3,798 | 3,664 | 3,645 | -- |
| KEEP LOUISIANA BEAUTIFUL | TREASURY AND ENVIRONMENTAL | -- | 1 | -- | -- |
| LA STATE PARKS LAND ACQUISITION | CULTURE, RECREATION | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| LABUS COLLEGE | EDUCATION | 61 | 3 | -- | 141 |
| LEAD HAZARD REDUCTION | ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY | 79 | 42 | 9 | -- |
| LEO, RESERVE | EDUCATION | -- | -- | 2 | 39 |
| LIBRARY AND SCIENTIFIC ACQUISITIONS | TREASURY | 38 | -- | -- | -- |
| LOGO SIGN PROCESSING | TRANSPORTATION \& DEVELOP. | -- | 512 | 113 | 617 |
| LOTTERY PROCEEDS | TREASURY | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| LOUISIANA ALLIGATOR MARKET | AGRICULTURE | -- | -- | 30 | 7 |
| LOUISIANA ALLIGATOR MARKET | TREASURY | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| LOUISIANA CONSUMER CREDIT EDUCATION | ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT | 2 | 6 | 4 | 3 |


| 1995-1996 | 1994-1995 | 1993-1994 | 1992-1993 | 1991-1992 | 1990-1991 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 167 | -- | 106 | 135 | 118 | 128 |
| 2,826 | -- | 3,530 | 5,836 | 2,724 | 3,602 |
| 23,521 | 24,638 | 19,388 | 16,770 | 20,494 | 18,953 |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 83 | 86 | 50 | -- | -- | -- |
| 4 | 10 | 9 | 253 | -- | 47 |
| 202 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 823 | 843 | 936 | -- | 416 | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | 2,546 | -- | -- | -- |
| 20 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 363 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 4,815 | 5,262 | 16,318 | 12,743 | 8,979 | 9,933 |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 68,105 | 62,159 | 55,013 | 69,512 | 60,022 | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 307 | 323 | 318 | -- | -- | -- |
| 854 | 51 | 64 | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | 45 | 58 | -- | 73 | 111 |
| 1,235 | 1,124 | 1,002 | 996 | 1,016 | 934 |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 7 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 175 | 375 | 193 | -- | -- | -- |
| 89 | 71 | 51 | 50 | 50 | 45 |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 541 | 482 | 379 | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 39,578 | 39,273 | 35,991 | 34,554 | 24,010 | 20,697 |
| 21 | 37 | 20 | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | 418 | 339 | 359 |
| 1 | 50 | -- | -- | 119 | 17 |
| -- | 500 | -- | -- | -- | 24 |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | 5,148 | 6,656 | 6,220 | 5,146 |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 770 | 771 | 766 | 765 | 762 | 697 |
| 563 | 300 | 272 | -- | 194 | 174 |
| 67 | 70 | 60 | 58 | 72 | 93 |
| 1,885 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 9 | 16 | 18 | 310 | 8 | 7 |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1,094 | 1,039 | 1,580 | 1,198 | 1,188 | 2,233 |
| 4,787 | 7,488 | 5,247 | 27,932 | 4,650 | 5,483 |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | 8 | -- | 22,423 | 21,334 |
| 3,375 | 3,142 | 2,872 | 2,797 | 2,871 | 2,778 |
| -- | -- | 2 | -- | -- | -- |
| 3,598 | 26 | 47 | 52 | 83 | 35 |
| (9) | -- | 4 | 2 | 2 | 22 |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 236 | 335 | 129 | 505 | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 158 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | (12) | 131,968 | 179,165 | 115,000 | -- |
| -- | 28 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | 1,000 | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- |  | -- | -- |

# GENERAL REVENUES BY SOURCE - ALL FUNDS LAST TEN YEARS 

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)
REVENUES REFLECT INTERAGENCY TRANSFER ELIMINATION

|  | DEPARTMENT/AGENCY | 1999-2000 | 1998-1999 | 1997-1998 | 1996-1997 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LOUISIANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT | PUBLIC SAFETY | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| LOUISIANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT | COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| LOUISIANA EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY LOAN | EDUCATION | -- | 20 | -- | -- |
| LOUISIANA ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION | PUBLIC SAFETY | 37 | 27 | 9 | -- |
| LOUISIANA FUND | TREASURY | 174,735 | -- | -- | -- |
| LOUISIANA HOMELESS TRUST | TREASURY | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| LOUISIANA OPPORTUNITY LOAN | STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE | 18 | -- | 21 | -- |
| LOUISIANA SPECIAL OLYMPICS | REVENUE | -- | 79 | -- | 5 |
| LOUISIANA TECHNOLOGY INNOVATIONS | TREASURY | 859 | -- | -- | -- |
| LOUISIANA TOWING AND STORAGE | PUBLIC SAFETY | 276 | 234 | 239 | 248 |
| LOUISIANA WILD TURKEY STAMP | PUBLIC SAFETY | 5 | 3 | 1 | -- |
| LOUISIANA WILDLIFE PROTECTION | TREASURY | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| LOUISIANA WORKER'S COMP. $2^{\text {NU }}$ INJURY BD. | LABOR AND TREASURER | 29,801 | -- | --- | -- |
| LOUISIANA WORKER'S COMPENSATION ADMIN | LABOR | 7,429 | 7,442 | 27,087 | 6,354 |
| LPG RAINY DAY FUND | PUBLIC SAFETY | 546 | 622 |  | -- |
| MAIL ORDER SALES | REVENUE | -- | 9 | 8 | -- |
| MARIJUANA CONTROL | REVENUE | 4 | 17 | 8 | 3 |
| MARKETING FUND | REVENUE AND PUBLIC SAFETY | 2,163 | 2,150 | -- | -- |
| MASTER METER SAFETY | REVENUE | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FRAUD DETECTION | ATTORNEY GENERAL | 64 | 131 | 25 | -- |
| MINERAL REVENUE AUDIT SETTLEMENT | TREASURY | 8,650 | -- | -- | -- |
| MISCELLANEOUS | AGRICULTURE | 11 | 31 | 3 | 4 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | PUBLIC SAFETY | -- | 470 | -- | 743 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | TRANSPORTATION AND DEVELOP | 409 | 422 | 475 | 586 |
| MISCELLANEOUS DRIVING FEES | PUBLIC SAFETY | 172 | 1,618 | 1,605 | 1,647 |
| MISCELLANEOUS INTEREST EARNINGS | TREASURY | 527 | 536 | 1,471 | 138 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | TREASURY | 4,540 | 2,048 | 1,472 | 1,384 |
| MISCELLANEOUS MOTOR VEHICLE FEES | PUBLIC SAFETY | 2,811 | 3447 | 2,994 | 2,864 |
| MOTOR VEHICLE CUSTOMER SERVICE | PUBLIC SAFETY | 425 | -- | 2, | -- |
| MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSION TEST | PUBLIC SAFETY | 210 | -- | -- | -- |
| MOTOR VEHICLE INSPECTION STICKERS | PUBLIC SAFETY | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| MOTOR VEHICLE TRANSPORTATION DEVELOP. | PUBLIC SAFETY | 293 | -- | -- | -- |
| MOTORCYCLE SAFETY | PUBLIC SAFETY | 100 | 96 | 100 | 72 |
| MUNICIPAL FACILITIES | ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| MUNICIPAL FIRE/CIVIL SERVICE | INSURANCE | 996 | 860 | 830 | 799 |
| NATURAL HERITAGE | PUBLIC SAFETY | -- | 25 | 13 | -- |
| NON-RESIDENT CONTRACTORS | REVENUE | 30 | 9 | 18 | 16 |
| NURSING HOME RESIDENTS | HEALTH/HUMAN RESOURCES | 61 | -- | -- | -- |
| OIL AND GAS REGULATORY | NATURAL RESOURCES | 2,660 | 2,823 | -- | - |
| OIL SPILL CONTINGENCY | EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND | 783 | , 235 | 50 | 3 |
| OILFIELD SITE RESTORATION | REVENUE AND NATURAL | 2,589 | 2,048 | 3,837 | 3,578 |
| OYSTER SANITATION | ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY | 141 | 149 | 152 | 201 |
| $P$ \& M RECEIPTS | PUBLIC SAFETY | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| PARISH AND MUNICIPALITIES FUNDS | REVENUE | 29,987 | 27,550 | 26,598 | 14,472 |
| PATIENT'S COMPENSATION | TREASURY | -087 | 8 | 19 | 59 |
| PATIENT'S COMPENSATION | DIVISION OF ADMINISTRATION | 79,691 | 69,688 | 66,923 | 62,851 |
| PATIENT'S COMPENSATION | INSURANCE | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| PERMANENT TRUST FUND | TREASURY | 10,414 | 25,372 | 22,565 | 8,442 |
| PESTICIDE | AGRICULTURE | 2,501 | 2,441 | 1,165 | 1,300 |
| PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS | REVENUE | 716 | 700 | -- | -- |
| PREMIUM AND ACCRUED INTEREST | TREASURY | 716 | 70 | -- | -- |
| PROVIDER FEES | HEALTH AND HUMAN | 85,918 | 81,093 | 73,397 | 70,037 |
| PUBLIC SAFETY COMPLEX FUND | PUBLIC SAFETY | 4,271 | 3,546 | 92 | -- |
| REFUND OFFSET | REVENUE | 77 | 92 | 93 | 91 |
| RESIDENTS TRUST FUND | HEALTH/HUMAN RESOURCES | -- | 79 | 35 | 48 |
| REVENUE STABILIZATION | TREASURY | 13,731 | -- | -- | -- |
| RIGHT TO KNOW FUND | PUBLIC SAFETY | 364 | 492 | 456 | -- |
| RIVERBOAT FRANCHISE FEE | PUBLIC SAFETY | 213,957 | 204,383 | 190,971 | 189,434 |
| RIVERBOAT GAMING | PUBLIC SAFETY | 55,743 | 52,519 | 48,011 | 47,430 |
| RURAL DEVELOPMENT | EXECUTIVE OFFICE | 593 | 500 | 398 | 248 |
| SALE-PONTCHARTRAIN LODGE | TREASURY | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| SEVERANCE OIL SPILL | REVENUE | -- | 8,137 | 3,327 | -- |
| SMALL BUSINESS | ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT | 260 | 91 | -- | -- |
| STATE FIRE MARSHAL FEES | PUBLIC SAFETY | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| STATE PARKS IMPROVEMENT AND REPAIR | CULTURE, RECREATION | 3,504 | 2,819 | 2,922 | 2,495 |

[^11]| 1995-1996 | 1994-1995 | 1993-1994 | 1992-1993 | 1991-1992 | 1990-1991 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -- | -- | 555 | 2,572 | 445 | -- |
| -- | -- | 1,715 | -- | 4,946 | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 2 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 4 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 259 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | 144 | 3 | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 94 | 153 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 13 | 3 | 13 | 38 | 8 | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 4 | 17 | 38 | 7 | 7 | 13 |
| 625 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1,704 | 1,603 | 1,396 | 1,384 | 1,580 | 1,547 |
| --- | 3,645 | 2,831 | 2,591 | 3,541 | 192 |
| 1,374 | 3,053 | 1,461 | 168 | 1,290 | 1,516 |
| 3,432 | 2,462 | 4,139 | 2,891 | 2,932 | 2,537 |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 11,581 |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 76 | 81 | 89 | -- | 74 | 71 |
| -- | -- | -- | 408 | -- | -- |
| 722 | 677 | 686 | 664 | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 10 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 6 |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1 | -- | 11 | -- | -- | -- |
| 3,886 | 3,902 | 3,353 | -- | -- | -- |
| 205 | 210 | 189 | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | 30 | 354 |
| 11,625 | 4,161 | 3,247 | 2,145 | 1,094 | 654 |
| 17 | -- | 9 | 119 | -- | -- |
| 56,747 | 58,806 | 52,048 | 42,409 | 35,396 | 23,803 |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 5,218 | 4,624 | 13,547 | 11,232 | 7,710 | 5,478 |
| 800 | 1,330 | 1,000 | 1,600 | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | 18 | 745 | -- |
| 70,351 | 69,670 | 70,602 | 186,662 | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 71 | 49 | 66 | 53 | 47 | 55 |
| 8 | 14 | 88 | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 174,564 | 140,524 | 27,893 | -- | -- | -- |
| 44,734 | 36,597 | 9,025 | 2,324 | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | 20 | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | 228 | 228 | 147 |
| (1) | 24 | (2) | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| -- | 149 | 148 | 139 | -- | 1,008 |
| 21 | 2,582 | 2,302 | 2,141 | 2,142 | 1,860 |

# GENERAL REVENUES BY SOURCE - ALL FUNDS LAST TEN YEARS 

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)
REVENUES REFLECT INTERAGENCY TRANSFER ELIMINATION.


* BECAUSE OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF GASB 14, THESE REPORTING ENTITIES ARE DISCRETE BEGINNING IN 1992-1993.
** BECAUSE OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF GASB 14, THIS REPORTING ENTITY IS DISCRETE BEGINNING IN 1994-1995.
*** BECAUSE OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF GASB 14, THIS REPORTING ENTITY IS DISCRETE BEGINNING IN 1998-1999.
(Concluded)

|  | 1995-1996 | 1994-1995 | 1993-1994 | 1992-1993 | 1991-1992 | 1990-1991 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 625 | 597 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | 130 | 148 | 122 | 118 | 127 | 125 |
|  | -- | -- | 21,106 | 19,594 | -- | -- |
|  | 14,172 | 10,152 | 23,002 | 16,057 | 5,489 | 8,875 |
|  | 588 | 559 | 167 | -- | -- | -- |
|  | 1,344 | 1,317 | 1,257 | 1,218 | 1,236 | 1,256 |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | 26 | -- |
|  | 1,589 | 1,350 | 403 | -- | -- | -- |
|  | 1,145 | 638 | 422 | -- | -- | -- |
|  | 18,679 | 6,049 | 5,536 | 2,904 | 2,887 | 2,524 |
|  | 143 | 115 | 125 | -- | -- | -- |
|  | 172,487 | 152,800 | 107,811 | 52,161 | 1,970 | -- |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | 6,420 | 4,863 | 3,178 | 2,840 | -- | -- |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | -- | -- | 1 | -- | -- | -- |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | 38,119 | 37,327 | 33,796 | 25,817 | 15,625 | -- |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | 79 | 49 | 21 | -- | -- | 2 |
|  | 740,229 | 603,060 | 814,780 | 788,235 | 452,414 | 353,447 |
|  | 7,172,173 | 6,564,837 | 6,557,841 | 6,382,055 | 5,523,333 | 5,388,484 |
|  | -- | -- | 20 | -- | 12,039 | 100 |
|  | 43,751 | 47,055 | 46,229 | 42,707 | 119,234 | 123,891 |
|  | 2,355 | 1,204 | 1,713 | 1,026 | 1,338 | 1,493 |
|  | -- |  | -- | -- | 1,050 | 1,353 |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | 20,950 | 17,270 |
|  | -- | -- | -- | -- | 6,468 | 5,180 |
|  | 46,106 | 48,259 | 47,962 | 43,733 | 161,079 | 149,287 |
|  | 283,156 | 283,160 | 364,911 | 595,692 | 541,343 | 513,216 |
|  | 12,542,879 | 11,876,564 | 11,985,446 | 12,019,122 | 10,164,288 | 8,994,071 |
|  | 296,533 | 312,731 | 356,365 | 497,968 | 444,886 | 58,937 |
|  | 76,241 | 71,925 | 72,035 | 68,222 | 303,048 | 378,321 |
|  | 1,497 | 1,349 | 678 | 658 | 640 | 581 |
|  | $2,581,745$ | $1,711,184$ | $1,694,971$ | 1,725,245 | 1,742,392 | $1,379,089$ |
|  | $1,604,211$ | $1,637,146$ | $1,658,758$ | 1,521,857 | 1,355,610 | $1,116,677$ |
|  | 4,560,227 | 3,734,335 | 3,782,807 | 3,813,950 | 3,846,576 | 2,933,605 |
| \$ | 17,103,106 | 15,610,899 | 15,768,253 | 15,833,072 | 14,010,864 | 11,927,676 |
| \$ | 425,537 | 442,174 | 359,308 | 155,679 | -- | -- |

# GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION - ALL FUNDS LAST TEN YEARS 

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)
EXPENDITURES REFLECT INTERAGENCY TRANSFER ELIMINATION.

|  | $1999-2000$ | $1998-1999$ | $1997-1998$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |

[^12]
## State of Louisiana



# REVENUE DOLLAR - WHERE THE MONEY CAME FROM DURING THE FISCAL YEAR 1999-2000 

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

| SOURCE | AMOUNT |  | PERCENT | SOURCE | AMOUNT |  | PERCENT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | USE OF MONEY AND PROPERTY: |  |  |  |
| AND EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS |  |  |  | INTEREST INCOME ON INVESTMENTS | \$ | 118,944 | 0.64 |
|  |  |  |  | INCOME - ROYALTIES ON LAND |  | 240,112 | 1.29 |
| INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES: |  |  |  | INCOME - RENTALS ON LAND |  | 14,828 | 0.08 |
| FEDERAL GRANTS | \$ | 4,574,074 | 24.58 | INCOME - RENTALS ON LAND |  |  |  |
| TRANSPORTATION TRUST - FEDERAL |  | 410,920 | 2.21 | (WILDLIFE \& FISHERIES) |  | 2,909 | 0.02 |
| NON-FEDERAL REVENUES |  | 19,686 | 0.11 | INCOME - BONUSES ON LAND |  | 18,570 | 0.10 |
|  |  |  |  | USE OF MONEY AND PROPERTY-OTHER |  | 110,690 | 0.59 |
| TOTAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES | \$ | 5,004,680 | 26.90 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | TOTAL USE OF MONEY AND PROPERTY | \$ | 506,053 | 2.72 |
| TAXES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE TAX | \$ | 16,433 | 0.09 | LICENSES, PERMITS AND FEES: |  |  |  |
| AUTOMOBILE RENTAL TAX |  | 4,531 | 0.02 | MOTOR VEHICLE - REGISTRATION | \$ | 38,455 | 0.21 |
| AVIATION FUEL |  | 5,000 | 0.03 | MOTOR VEHICLE - DRIVERS LICENSE |  | 7,665 | 0.04 |
| BEER TAX |  | 38,490 | 0.21 | PUBLIC SAFETY - OTHER FEES |  | 46,670 | 0.25 |
| CORPORATION FRANCHISE TAX |  | 269,383 | 1.45 | PUBLIC SAFETY - TRANSPORTATION TRUST |  | 34,457 | 0.19 |
| EXCISE LICENSE TAX |  | 95,919 | 0.52 | OTHER LICENSES - PERMITS \& FEES |  | 363,658 | 1.95 |
| FIRE MARSHAL FUND |  | 6,390 | 0.03 |  |  |  |  |
| GIFT TAX |  | 5,138 | 0.03 | TOTAL LICENSES, PERMITS AND FEES | \$ | 490,905 | 2.64 |
| HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL TAX |  | 3,667 | 0.02 |  |  |  |  |
| HOTEL-MOTEL TAX (WITHHOLDS) |  | 929 | -- |  |  |  |  |
| INHERITANCE TAX |  | 90,439 | 0.49 | SALES OF COMMODITIES AND SERVICES | \$ | 614,834 | 3.30 |
| INCOME TAX |  | 1,766,458 | 9.49 |  |  |  |  |
| LOUISIANA TOURISM PROMOTION |  | 18,131 | 0.10 |  |  |  |  |
| LOUISIANA SALES AND USE TAX |  | 2,313,475 | 12.43 | OTHER REVENUE SOURCES: |  |  |  |
| NATURAL GAS FRANCHISE TAX |  | 10,015 | 0.05 | OTHER | \$ | 377,384 | 2.03 |
| PUBLIC UTILITIES TAX |  | 2,284 | 0.01 | BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS |  | 23,313 | 0.12 |
| SEVERANCE TAX |  | 405,504 | 2.18 | EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS |  | 224,393 | 1.21 |
| MISCELLANEOUS |  | 128,794 | 0.69 |  |  |  |  |
| TOBACCO TAX |  | 89,644 | 0.48 | TOTAL OTHER REVENUE SOURCES | \$ | 625,090 | 3.36 |
| TRANSPORTATION TRUST FUND |  | 437,210 | 2.35 |  |  |  |  |
| TIMED ACCOUNT |  | 33,906 | 0.18 |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL TAXES | \$ | 5,741,740 | 30.85 | TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL REVENUES AND EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS | \$ | 13,623,338 | 73.21 |
| GAMING: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RIVERBOAT | \$ | 263,879 | 1.42 | PROPRIETARY AND SIMILAR TRUST FUNDS |  |  |  |
| VIDEO DRAW POKER |  | 130,102 | 0.70 |  |  |  |  |
| MISCELLANEOUS |  | 71,320 | 0.38 | ENTERPRISE FUNDS | \$ | 295,958 | 1.59 |
| TOTAL GAMING | \$ | 465,301 | 2.50 | INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS NON EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS |  | 92,533 1,424 | 0.50 0.01 |
|  |  |  |  | PENSION AND INVESTMENT TRUST FUNDS |  | 4,594,493 | 24.69 |
| TOBACCO SETTLEMENT | \$ | 174,735 | 0.94 | TOTAL PROPRIETARY AND SIMILAR TRUST FUNDS | \$ | 4,984,408 | 26.79 |
|  |  |  |  | TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT REVENUES | \$ | 18,607,746 | 100.00 |
|  |  |  |  | COMPONENT UNIT REVENUES | \$ | 2,493,246 | 100.00 |

## State of Louisiana

## EXPENDITURE DOLLAR - WHERE THE MONEY WAS SPENT DURING THE FISCAL YEAR 1999-2000

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

|  | ORGANIZATION | EXPENDITURES |  | PERCENT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BUDGET |  |  |  |  |
| SCHEDULE | GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES AND |  |  |  |
| CATEGORY | EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS |  |  |  |
| 1 | OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR | \$ | 302,935 | 2.01 |
| 2 | LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT |  | 51,702 | 0.34 |
| 3 | JUDICIARY DEPARTMENT |  | 95,733 | 0.63 |
| 4 | ELECTED OFFICIALS |  | 189,814 | 1.26 |
| 5 | DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT |  | 60,070 | 0.40 |
| 6 | CULTURE, RECREATION, AND TOURISM |  | 56,715 | 0.38 |
| 7 | DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION |  |  |  |
|  | AND DEVELOPMENT |  | 289,538 | 1.92 |
| 8 | DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY |  |  |  |
|  | AND CORRECTIONS |  | 766,177 | 5.07 |
| 9 | DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HOSPITALS |  | 3,347,576 | 22.17 |
| 10 | DIVISION OF SOCIAL SERVICES |  | 1,035,049 | 6.85 |
| 11 | DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES |  | 64,542 | 0.43 |
| 12 | DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND TAXATION |  | 65,725 | 0.44 |
| 13 | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY |  | 89,738 | 0.59 |
| 14 | DEPARTMENT OF LABOR |  | 164,932 | 1.09 |
| 16 | DEPARTMENT OF WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES |  | 48,950 | 0.32 |
| 17 | DEPARTMENT OF STATE CIVIL SERVICE |  | 9,434 | 0.06 |
| 19 | DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION |  | 3,122,483 | 20.68 |
| 20 | OTHER APPROPRIATIONS |  | 350,367 | 2.32 |
| 21 | GROUP BENEFITS |  | 568,840 | 3.77 |
| 22 | RISK MANAGEMENT |  | 132,674 | 0.88 |
| 23 | DEBT SERVICE |  | 140,575 | 0.92 |
| 24 | CAPITAL OUTLAY |  | 1,050,433 | 6.96 |
| 27 | EXPENDABLE TRUST |  | 188,227 | 1.25 |
| 29 | SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS |  | 146,627 | 0.97 |
|  | TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES |  |  |  |
|  | AND EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS | \$ | 12,338,856 | 81.71 |
|  | PROPRIETARY AND SIMILAR TRUST FUNDS |  |  |  |
| 31 | ENTERPRISE FUNDS | \$ | 191,221 | 1.27 |
| 25 | INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS |  | 91,773 | 0.61 |
| 27 | NONEXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS |  | 703 | - |
| 28 | PENSION TRUST AND INVESTMENT FUNDS |  | 2,478,740 | 16.41 |
|  | TOTAL PROPRIETARY AND SIMILAR TRUST FUND TYPES | \$ | 2,762,437 | 18.29 |
|  | TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT | \$ | 15,101,293 | 100.00 |
|  | DISCRETE ENTITIES | \$ | 3,887,220 | 100.00 |
|  | TOTAL COMPONENT UNITS | \$ | 3,887,220 | 100.00 |


| Gasoline Tax | Department of Revenue | $\$ 0.20$ per gallon is levied on gasoline. The fee for testing the quality and quantity of petroleum products is $1 / 32$ cent per gallon. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hazardous Liquid |  |  |
| Pipeline Tax | Department of Revenue | An annual tax of \$12 per mile, or fraction thereof, of hazardous liquids pipeline operated. |
| Hazardous Waste |  |  |
| Disposal Tax | Department of Revenue | Tax of $\$ 30$ per dry weight ton for waste disposed of on-site, $\$ 40$ per dry weight ton for waste disposed of off-site from where generated, and $\$ 100$ per dry weight ton on extremely hazardous waste disposed of in Louisiana. |
| Income Tax |  |  |
| Corporate income tax | Department of Revenue | $4 \%$ on the first $\$ 25,000$ of net taxable income; $5 \%$ on the next $\$ 25,000 ; 6 \%$ on the next $\$ 50,000 ; 7 \%$ on the next $\$ 100,000$; and $8 \%$ on all net taxable income in excess of $\$ 200,000$. |
| Individual income tax | Department of Revenue | The taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income, less federal excess itemized deductions and federal income tax is used as the entry to Louisiana's tax tables. The rate of tax for taxpayers filing as single, married filing separately, or head of household is: $2 \%$ on the first $\$ 10,000$ of taxable income; $4 \%$ on the next $\$ 40,000$; and $6 \%$ on taxable income over $\$ 50,000$. Married persons filing a joint return or qualifying surviving spouses are taxed at the following rates: $2 \%$ on the first $\$ 20,000 ; 4 \%$ of the next $\$ 80,000$; and $6 \%$ of taxable income in excess of $\$ 100,000$. The combined personal exemption and standard deduction is $\$ 4,500$ for single individuals and married persons filing separately, and \$9,000 for married couples filing jointly or qualified surviving spouses and heads of households. The dependency deduction is $\$ 1,000$ per dependent, $\$ 1,000$ each for taxpayer and/or spouse who is over 65 years old, and $\$ 1,000$ each for taxpayer and/or spouse who is blind. |
| Inheritance Tax | Department of Revenue | Direct descendants by blood or affinity, ascendants, or surviving spouses are taxed at the following rates: $0 \%$ is due on the first $\$ 25,000 ; 2 \%$ on the next $\$ 20,000$; and $3 \%$ on the amount in excess of $\$ 45,000$. If the date of death occurred during the calendar year 1992 and thereafter, the total value to the surviving spouse is exempted from tax. Collateral relations (including brothers and sisters by affinity and their descendants) are taxed at the following rates: $0 \%$ is due on the first $\$ 1,000 ; 5 \%$ is due on the next $\$ 20,000$; and $7 \%$ on the amount in excess of $\$ 21,000$. Other recipients are taxed at the following rates: $0 \%$ is due on the first $\$ 500 ; 5 \%$ is due on the next $\$ 5,000$; and $10 \%$ on the amount in excess of $\$ 5,500$. For deaths occurring after June 30, 1998, and before July 1, 2001, the tax rates are reduced by $18 \%$. |
| Insurance Excise |  |  |
| License Tax | Department of Insurance | A. The tax rate for life, accident, health and service is $\$ 140$ for annual premiums up to $\$ 7,000$ and $\$ 225$ for each additional $\$ 10,000$ or fraction thereof. <br> B. The rate for fire, marine, transportation and casualty and surety is $\$ 180$ for annual premiums up to $\$ 6,000$ and $\$ 300$ for each additional $\$ 10,000$ or fraction thereof. |

[^13]TAX TYPE
Alcoholic Beverage Iaxes
Beer Tax
Liquor and Wine Tax
Corporation Franchise
$\underline{\text { Tax }}$

## COLLECTION UNIT

Department of Revenue

Department of Revenue

Insurance Excise
License Tax
$\$ 10$ per 31-gallon barrel. This includes all alcoholic beverages with alcohol content of $6 \%$ or less.
\$0.66 per liter on liquor; \$0.42 per liter on sparkling wine; \$0.03 per liter on still wine with alcoholic content not over $14 \%$; $\$ 0.06$ per liter on still wine with alcoholic content over $14 \%$ but not over $24 \%$.
$\$ 1.50$ per $\$ 1,000$ of capital stock, surplus, undivided profits, and borrowed capital (taxable base) up to $\$ 300,000$ and $\$ 3$ for each $\$ 1,000$ of taxable base over $\$ 300,000$. The minimum amount of tax paid by a corporation is $\$ 10$ per year.
$\$ 0.20$ per gallon is levied on gasoline. The fee for testing the quality and quantity of petroleum products is $1 / 32$ cent per gallon.

An annual tax of $\$ 12$ per mile, or fraction thereof, of hazardous liquids pipeline operated.

Tax of $\$ 30$ per dry weight ton for waste disposed of on-site, $\$ 40$ per dry weight ton for waste disposed of off-site from where generated, and $\$ 100$ per dry weight ton on extremely hazardous waste disposed of in Louisiana.
$4 \%$ on the first $\$ 25,000$ of net taxable income; $5 \%$ on the next $\$ 25,000 ; 6 \%$ on the next $\$ 50,000 ; 7 \%$ on the next $\$ 100,000$; and $8 \%$ on all net taxable income in excess of $\$ 200,000$.

The taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income, less federal excess itemized deductions and federal income tax is used as the entry to Louisiana's tax tables. The rate of tax for taxpayers filing as single, married iling separately, or head or household is. $2 \%$ on the first $\$ 10,000$ of persons filing a joint return or qualifying surviving spouses are taxed at the following rates: $2 \%$ on the first $\$ 20,000 ; 4 \%$ of the next $\$ 80,000$; and $6 \%$ of taxable income in excess of $\$ 100,000$. The combined personal exemption and standard deduction is $\$ 4,500$ for single individuals and保 dependent, $\$ 1,000$ each for taxpayer and/or spouse who is over 65 years old, and $\$ 1,000$ each for taxpayer and/or spouse who is blind.

Direct descendants by blood or affinity, ascendants, or surviving spouses are taxed at the following rates: $0 \%$ is due on the first $\$ 25,000 ; 2 \%$ on the next $\$ 20,000$; and $3 \%$ on the amount excess of $\$ 45,000$. If the date of death occurred during the calendar year 1992 and (ineluding theth value to surving spouse is exempted frem tax rates: $0 \%$ is due on the first $\$ 1,000 ; 5 \%$ is due on the next $\$ 20,000$; and $7 \%$ on the amount in excess of $\$ 21,000$. Other recipients are taxed at the following rates: $0 \%$ is due on the first $\$ 500 ; 5 \%$ is due on the next $\$ 5,000$; and $10 \%$ on the amount in excess of $\$ 5,500$. For deaths occurring after June 30, 1998, and before July 1, 2001, the tax rates are reduced by $18 \%$.
A. The tax rate for life, accident, health and service is $\$ 140$ for annual premiums up to $\$ 7,000$ and $\$ 225$ for each additional $\$ 10,000$ or fraction thereof. premiums up to $\$ 6,000$ and $\$ 300$ for each additional $\$ 10,000$ or fraction thereof.

TAX TYPE

## RATE/DESCRIPTION


Natural Gas Franchise

Most oil and gas leases provide for a bonus that is bid on at the time the lease is let, and a royalty of a minimum of $1 / 8$ of the value of the production. Other leases such as for the production of salt, sulfur, etc. provide for a royalty based on the amount of the production (per ton, etc.).
A. The minimum vehicle registration license tax is $\$ 20$ biannually for private passenger vehicles purchased before January 1, 1990. If purchased after January 1, 1990, the registration is based on the value of the vehicle- $\$ 1$ per $\$ 1,000$ per year with a minimum of $\$ 10$. The registration fee is $\$ 40$ (four-year increments) for trucks up to 6,000 pounds and the fees vary annually for trucks over 6,000 pounds depending on the use and the gross axle weight (usually from $\$ 10$ to $\$ 480$ ).
B. Driver's license fee is $\$ 20.50$ for four years for drivers of private vehicles. Other driver's license fees may vary.
C. A fee not to exceed $\$ 2$ per service or transaction, at a local field office, enacted by LRS $32: 429$, is used solely to defray cost of operations of that office not fully funded by the state.
$1 \%$ of the gross receipts from the operation of franchises or charters in the state.
$2 \%$ of the gross receipts from intrastate business.
4\% sales tax is collected on the sale, use, consumption, distribution or storage for use or consumption of any tangible personal property, on retail sales, leases and rentals, and on certain sales of services including repairs of tangible personal property; 3\% aggregate sales tax is collected on intrastate telecommunications and certain prepaid telephone services. Most statutory exemptions have been partially and temporarily suspended from July 1, 1986, through June 30, 2000; and are currently taxed at the suspended rate of $3 \%$.
A. The tax on oil/condensate is based on the value. The full rate of oil/condensate is $12.5 \%$ of the value. The incapable oil rate is $6.25 \%$ of the value. The stripper oil rate is $31 / 8 \%$ of the value. Stripper oil is exempt as long as the average value is less than $\$ 20$ per barrel.
B. The severance tax on natural gas is based on per thousand cubic feet. The full rate is adjusted annually on July 1, and may never be less than 7 cents per MCF. As of July 1, 1999, the full rate is $\$ 0.078$ per MCF at 15.025 pounds per square inch absolute. The rate on incapable oil well gas is $\$ 0.03$ per MCF. The rate on incapable gas well gas is $\$ 0.013$ per MCF.
C. The tax rate on sulphur is $\$ 1.03$ per long ton ( 2,240 pounds).
D. The tax rate on salt is $\$ 0.06$ per ton.
E. The tax rates on timber are $2.25 \%$ of stumpage value and $5 \%$ of stumpage value of pulpwood.
F. The tax rate on shell and sand is $\$ 0.06$ per ton.
G. The tax rate on stone is $\$ 0.03$ per ton.
H. The tax rate on lignite is $\$ 0.12$ per ton.
I. The tax rate on marble is $\$ 0.20$ per ton.

The tax on special fuels is levied at a rate of $\$ 0.20$ per gallon on motor fuel other than gasoline.

The fee on lignite mined in Louisiana is $\$ 0.08$ per ton.

An excise tax is imposed on the first dealer who handles a tobacco product in the state. Cigars invoiced up to $\$ 120$ per thousand are taxed at $8 \%$ of the manufacturer's net invoice price, whereas cigars invoiced over $\$ 120$ per thousand are taxed at $20 \%$ on the net invoice price. The tax rate on smoking tobacco is computed at $33 \%$ of the invoice price to wholesalers. The tax rate on cigarettes is $\$ .01$ per cigarette.
(Concluded)

## RATIO OF GENERAL OBLIGATION ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE EXPENDITURES TO GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES - LAST TEN YEARS

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

| FISCAL YEAR | PRINCIPAL |  | INTEREST |  |  | (1) ERVICE |  | ERAL (2) NMENTAL DITURES | RATIO <br> DEBT SERVICE TO TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1999-2000 | \$ | 34,566 | \$ | 104,129 | \$ | 138,695 | \$ | 11,112,274 | 1.25\% |
| 1998-1999 |  | 118,963 |  | 109,883 |  | 228,846 |  | 10,897,074 | 2.10\% |
| 1997-1998 |  | 136,221 |  | 121,664 |  | 257,885 |  | 10,528,662 | 2.45\% |
| 1996-1997 |  | 488,079 |  | 142,195 |  | 630,274 |  | 11,315,991 | 5.57\% |
| 1995-1996 |  | 275,017 |  | 183,380 |  | 458,397 |  | 10,919,795 | 4.20\% |
| 1994-1995 |  | 348,977 |  | 198,652 |  | 547,629 |  | 10,676,068 | 5.13\% |
| 1993-1994 |  | 335,202 |  | 204,253 |  | 539,455 |  | 10,263,438 | 5.25\% |
| 1992-1993 |  | 180,013 |  | 207,626 |  | 387,639 |  | 10,018,566 | 3.87\% |
| 1991-1992 |  | 310,524 |  | 244,757 |  | 555,281 |  | 8,807,431 | 6.30\% |
| 1990-1991 |  | 296,255 |  | 263,990 |  | 560,245 |  | 7,519,955 | 7.45\% |

(1) Totals do not include self-supporting issues.
(2) Expenditures do not include Capital Outlay and Expendable Trust Funds of the state oversight unit, but do include the capital project expenditures of component units.

The defeasement of certain General Obligation Bond payments (principal and interest) using the General Fund Undesignated Fund Balance are as follows: 1998-99, \$52,361; 1997-98, \$155,783; 1996-97, \$393,368; 1995-96, \$149,804; and 1994-95, \$110,552.

The General Obligation Bonds had advance refunding in the following amounts (principal only): 1997-98, \$350,620; 1995-96, \$443,980; 1992-93, \$479,270; and 1991-92, \$36,812.

SOURCE: Office of Statewide Reporting and Accounting Policy

## COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY REVENUE BONDS FOR THE LAST TEN YEARS

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)

| FISCAL YEAR | PRINCIPAL |  | INTEREST |  |  | OTAL EBT <br> RVICE | PRINCIPAL TO MATURITY |  | INTEREST TO MATURITY |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1999-2000 | \$ | 12,603 | \$ | 7,955 | \$ | 20,558 | \$ | 194,353 | \$ | 146,991 |
| 1998-1999 |  | 16,408 |  | 7,748 |  | 24,156 |  | 164,047 |  | 103,070 |
| 1997-1998 |  | 13,713 |  | 6,993 |  | 20,706 |  | 137,759 |  | 78,877 |
| 1996-1997 |  | 10,237 |  | 6,258 |  | 16,495 |  | 133,232 |  | 76,328 |
| 1995-1996 |  | 11,736 |  | 5,137 |  | 16,873 |  | 93,210 |  | 34,475 |
| 1994-1995 |  | 12,763 |  | 5,491 |  | 18,254 |  | 101,256 |  | 39,598 |
| 1993-1994 |  | 12,643 |  | 4,703 |  | 17,346 |  | 108,648 |  | 45,977 |
| 1992-1993 |  | 10,665 |  | 6,448 |  | 17,113 |  | 93,342 |  | 33,453 |
| 1991-1992 |  | 7,008 |  | 5,809 |  | 12,817 |  | 104,007 |  | 41,423 |
| 1990-1991 |  | 7,339 |  | 5,603 |  | 12,942 |  | 108,001 |  | 43,934 |

SOURCE: Office of Statewide Reporting and Accounting Policy

## BANK DEPOSITS AND INDIVIDUAL INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE COLLECTIONS FOR THE LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)
$\left.\begin{array}{ccc} & \begin{array}{c}\text { BANK } \\ \text { DEPOSITS * } \\ (1)\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { INDIVIDUAL } \\ \text { IRS }\end{array} \\ \text { COLLECTIONS } \\ (2)\end{array}\right]$

SOURCES: (1) Louisiana Department of Economic Development Office of Financial Institutions
(2) Internal Revenue Service

## 25 LARGEST PRIVATE EMPLOYERS IN LOUISIANA AS OF FIRST QUARTER, 2000 *

Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.
Winn Dixie Louisiana, Inc.
Avondale Industries, Inc. Burger King, Corp.
The Hibernia National Bank
Exxon Corporation
BellSouth Telecommunications
Sears Roebuck \& Co.
K Mart Corporation
The Shaw Group, Inc.
Willis-Knighton Medical Center, Inc. General Health, Inc.
Dillards Department Stores, Inc.
Our Lady of the Lake Medical Center
Alton Ochsner Foundation Hospital
Tulane University
Albertsons
International Paper Co., Inc.
Brookshire Grocery Co., Inc.
Schumpert Medical Center
Brown \& Root - Mobile Oil Corp.
Jazz Casino Company, LLC
Columbia Health Care Corp.
Conagra Poultry Company
Super Fresh Sav-A-Center, Inc.

* This table includes only those employers who voluntarily supplied information and is stated in descending order.

SOURCE: Louisiana Department of Labor

## POPULATION AND EMPLOYMENT TRENDS FOR THE LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS

| YEAR | POPULATION <br> (A) (B) (1) | MEDIAN AGE (1) | CIVILIAN <br> LABOR <br> FORCE <br> (A) (2) | EMPLOYMENT <br> (A) (2) | LOUISIANA UNEMPLOYMENT NUMBER <br> (A) (2) | LOUISIANA UNEMPLOYMENT RATE <br> (2) | U.S. <br> UNEMPLOYMENT RATE <br> (2) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1999 | 4,372 | 34.1 | 2,052 | 1,948 | 104 | 5.1 \% | 4.2 \% |
| 1998 | 4,369 | 33.9 | 2,063 | 1,945 | 118 | 5.7 | 4.5 |
| 1997 | 4,352 | 33.6 | 2,024 | 1,900 | 124 | 6.1 | 4.9 |
| 1996 | 4,351 | 33.0 | 1,997 | 1,863 | 135 | 6.7 | 5.4 |
| 1995 | 4,342 | 32.7 | 1,956 | 1,822 | 135 | 6.9 | 5.6 |
| 1994 | 4,315 | 32.4 | 1,941 | 1,785 | 156 | 8.0 | 6.1 |
| 1993 | 4,295 | 32.1 | 1,888 | 1,746 | 141 | 7.5 | 6.8 |
| 1992 | 4,287 | 31.8 | 1,935 | 1,777 | 158 | 8.2 | 7.4 |
| 1991 | 4,252 | 31.4 | 1,915 | 1,777 | 138 | 7.2 | 6.7 |
| 1990 | 4,220 | 31.2 | 1,837 | 1,721 | 117 | 6.3 | 5.5 |

(A) Expressed in thousands
(B) Population figures are estimated by the U.S. Census Bureau and are revised yearly; however, we report only the original estimates.

SOURCES: (1) U.S. Census Bureau
(2) Louisiana Department of Labor

## PERSONAL INCOME AND GROSS STATE PRODUCT IN CURRENT DOLLARS AND ADJUSTED FOR INFLATION FOR THE LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS



* The information for this year is not available.
(A) Expressed in dollars
(B) Expressed in millions
(C) Gross state product figures are estimated by the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, and are revised yearly; however, we report only the original estimates.

SOURCES: (1) Survey of Current Business, United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis
(2) U. S. Economic Outlook

## State of Louisiana

## REVENUE BOND COVERAGE FOR THE LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS EXCEPT COVERAGE RATIO)

|  | Fiscal Year Ended June 30 |  | Gross <br> Revenue |  | Direct Operating Expenses |  | Available <br> for Debt Service |  | Principal |  | Interest |  | Annual Debt Service | Coverage <br> Ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Primary Government Louisiana Office Building Corporation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2000 | \$ | 274 | \$ | 89 | \$ | 185 | \$ | 130 | \$ | 6 | \$ | 136 | 1.36 |
|  | 1999 |  | 360 |  | 60 |  | 300 |  | 585 |  | 34 |  | 619 | 0.48 |
|  | 1998 |  | 346 |  | 77 |  | 269 |  | 485 |  | 57 |  | 542 | 0.50 |
|  | 1997 |  | 261 |  | 191 |  | 70 |  | 550 |  | 83 |  | 633 | 0.11 |
|  | 1996 |  | 277 |  | 625 |  | (348) |  | 495 |  | 107 |  | 602 | (0.58) |
| Louisiana Correctional Facilities Corporation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2000 | \$ | 121 | \$ | 1,420 | \$ | $(1,299)$ | \$ | 13,435 | \$ | 3,805 | \$ | 17,240 | (0.08) |
|  | 1999 |  | 246 |  | 3,078 |  | $(2,832)$ |  | 12,645 |  | 4,444 |  | 17,089 | (0.17) |
|  | 1998 |  | 737 |  | 1,193 |  | (456) |  | 11,925 |  | 5,022 |  | 16,947 | (0.03) |
|  | 1997 |  | 313 |  | 77 |  | 236 |  | 11,280 |  | 5,544 |  | 16,824 | 0.01 |
|  | 1996 |  | 380 |  | 65 |  | 315 |  | 10,710 |  | 6,012 |  | 16,722 | 0.02 |
| Louisiana Office Facilities Corporation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2000 | \$ | 9,024 | \$ | 3,250 | \$ | 5,774 | \$ | 820 | \$ | 5,651 | \$ | 6,471 | 0.89 |
|  | 1999 |  | 3,278 |  | 3,634 |  | (356) |  | 670 |  | 1,025 |  | 1,695 | (0.21) |
|  | 1998 |  | 4,961 |  | 2,451 |  | 2,510 |  | 625 |  | 1,071 |  | 1,696 | 1.48 |
|  | 1997 |  | 4,846 |  | 2,078 |  | 2,768 |  | 585 |  | 1,114 |  | 1,699 | 1.63 |
|  | 1996 |  | 4,197 |  | 1,984 |  | 2,213 |  | 550 |  | 1,153 |  | 1,703 | 1.30 |
| Discrete * |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Orleans Levee District |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2000 | \$ | 11,306 | \$ | 7,976 | \$ | 3,330 | \$ | 1,183 | \$ | 3,053 | \$ | 4,236 | 0.79 |
|  | 1999 |  | 9,883 |  | 5,684 |  | 4,199 |  | 1,118 |  | 3,109 |  | 4,227 | 0.99 |
|  | 1998 |  | 10,523 |  | 6,290 |  | 4,233 |  | 1,066 |  | 3,167 |  | 4,233 | 1.00 |
|  | 1997 |  | 11,467 |  | 7,364 |  | 4,103 |  | 33,898 |  | 5,955 |  | 39,853 | 0.10 |
|  | 1996 |  | 13,411 |  | 6,864 |  | 6,547 |  | 912 |  | 5,282 |  | 6,194 | 1.06 |
| Greater Baton Rouge Port Commission |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2000 | \$ | 4,154 | \$ | 2,849 | \$ | 1,305 | \$ | 2,730 | \$ | 375 | \$ | 3,105 | 0.42 |
|  | 1999 |  | 4,025 |  | 3,216 |  | 809 |  | 400 |  | 119 |  | 519 | 1.56 |
|  | 1998 |  | 4,316 |  | 2,857 |  | 1,459 |  | 385 |  | 82 |  | 467 | 3.12 |
|  | 1997 |  | 4,376 |  | 3,288 |  | 1,088 |  | 370 |  | 94 |  | 464 | 2.34 |
|  | 1996 |  | 4,922 |  | 3,008 |  | 1,914 |  | 360 |  | 105 |  | 465 | 4.12 |

# TOTAL PUBLIC EDUCATION ENROLLMENT IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, AND UNIVERSITIES FOR THE LAST TEN SCHOOL YEARS 

| EDUCATIONAL FACILITY | 1999-2000 | 1998-99 | 1997-98 | 1996-97 | 1995-96 | 1994-95 | 1993-94 | 1992-93 | 1991-92 | 1990-91 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GRADES K-12 (A) | *738,652 | 752,897 | 763,812 | 775,817 | 780,000 | 781,763 | 783,452 | 786,659 | 786,920 | 779,548 |
| COMMUNITY COLLEGES \& VO-TECH SCHOOLS (B) (C) | 38,315 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY (B) | 44,031 | 42,780 | 40,963 | 39,574 | 39,187 | 38,745 | 39,085 | 39,872 | 39,284 | 37,427 |
| GRAMBLING STATE UNIVERSITY | 4,671 | 5,070 | 5,864 | 6,700 | 6,800 | 7,609 | 7,833 | 7,533 | 7,030 | 6,485 |
| LOUISIANA TECH UNIVERSITY | 10,014 | 9,656 | 9,500 | 9,272 | 9,584 | 9,947 | 10,041 | 10,197 | 10,322 | 10,011 |
| McNEESE STATE UNIVERSITY | 7,822 | 7,967 | 8,131 | 8,087 | 8,443 | 8,726 | 8,376 | 8,438 | 7,786 | 7,671 |
| NICHOLLS STATE UNIVERSITY | 7,367 | 7,402 | 7,187 | 7,210 | 7,366 | 7,205 | 7,071 | 7,599 | 7,519 | 7,356 |
| NORTHWESTERN STATE UNIVERSITY | 9,005 | 8,572 | 8,873 | 9,037 | 9,040 | 8,761 | 8,552 | 8,420 | 7,626 | 7,334 |
| SOUTHEASTERN STATE UNIVERSITY | 15,199 | 15,308 | 15,330 | 14,592 | 14,368 | 13,915 | 13,168 | 12,777 | 11,298 | 10,262 |
| SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY (B) | 14,458 | 15,079 | 15,214 | 15,774 | 15,909 | 15,504 | 14,862 | 16,061 | 15,101 | 14,025 |
| UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA AT LAFAYETTE | 16,351 | 16,933 | 17,044 | 16,741 | 16,902 | 16,787 | 16,573 | 16,652 | 16,185 | 15,769 |
| UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA AT MONROE | 9,864 | 10,527 | 10,945 | 11,128 | 11,570 | 11,379 | 11,571 | 11,732 | 11,189 | 10,686 |
| UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS | 15,868 | 15,629 | 15,833 | 15,665 | 15,483 | 15,239 | 15,570 | 16,308 | 16,084 | 15,322 |
| TOTAL COLLEGES \& UNIVERSITIES | 192,965 | 154,923 | 154,884 | 153,780 | 154,652 | 153,817 | 152,702 | 155,589 | 149,424 | 142,348 |
| TOTAL ENROLLMENT IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, AND UNIVERSITIES | 931,617 | 907,820 | 918,696 | 929,597 | 934,652 | 935,580 | 936,154 | 942,248 | 936,344 | 921,896 |

* Preliminary count subject to changes by Board of Elementary and Secondary Education
(A) Does not include enrollment at non-public schools receiving state funding
(B) Includes all campuses and programs
(C) In previous years, Community Colleges were presented separately; however, with the formation of the Board of Supervisors of Community and Technical Colleges, all Community Colleges and Vocational-Technical Schools will be presented together.

SOURCES: (1) Louisiana Board of Elementary and Secondary Education (2) Louisiana Board of Regents

> VALUE OF FIRST SALES OF AGRICULTURAL, FISHERIES, GAME, AND TIMBER PRODUCTS FOR THE LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS

(EXPRESSED IN THOUSANDS)


SOURCES: (1) State Financial Summary, Economic Research Service, USDA
(2) U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service
(3) Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, Office of Wildlife, Game Division
(4) Louisiana Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Office of Forestry, Louisiana Forest Products, Quarterly Market Reporl

## State of Louisiana

## DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS PER CAPITA AND GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT PER CAPITA FOR THE LAST TEN YEARS

| YEAR | POPULATION <br> (1) | GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS TO MATURITY (2) | SELF- <br> SUPPORTING DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS TO MATURITY <br> * (2) | STATE SUPPORTED DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS TO MATURITY *(2) | INTEREST TO MATURITY (2) | ATE-SUPPORT GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT TO MATURITY (2) | DEBT SERVICE PER CAPITA <br> (2) | GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA (2) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000 | ** | \$2,421,276 | \$60,462 | \$2,360,814 | \$643,963 | \$1,716,851 | ** | ** |
| 1999 | 4,372 | 2,521,989 | 68,513 | 2,453,476 | 739,571 | 1,713,905 | 561.18 | 392.02 |
| 1998 | 4,369 | 2,767,509 | 89,728 | 2,677,781 | 842,020 | 1,835,761 | 612.90 | 420.17 |
| 1997 | 4,352 | 2,823,306 | 100,075 | 2,723,231 | 859,644 | 1,863,587 | 625.74 | 428.21 |
| 1996 | 4,351 | 3,055,575 | 113,861 | 2,941,714 | 859,361 | 2,082,353 | 676.10 | 478.59 |
| 1995 | 4,342 | 3,505,955 | 128,010 | 3,377,945 | 1,037,085 | 2,340,860 | 777.97 | 539.12 |
| 1994 | 4,315 | 3,643,851 | 149,268 | 3,494,583 | 1,037,588 | 2,456,995 | 809.87 | 569.41 |
| 1993 | 4,295 | 3,726,350 | 165,719 | 3,560,631 | 1,042,966 | 2,517,665 | 829.02 | 586.19 |
| 1992 | 4,287 | 3,866,076 | 178,999 | 3,687,077 | 1,188,740 | 2,498,337 | 860.06 | 582.77 |
| 1991 | 4,252 | 3,860,088 | 106,244 | 3,753,844 | 1,216,308 | 2,537,536 | 882.84 | 596.79 |
| * Expressed in Thousands <br> ** Current Year Information Not Yet Available |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SOURCES: (1) U.S. Census Bureau <br> (2) Office of Statewide Reporting and Accounting Policy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## RATIO OF DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS TO ASSESSED VALUE AND FAIR MARKET VALUE OF ALL TAXABLE PROPERTY FOR THE LAST TEN YEARS

| GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS | DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS TO MATURITY <br> (A) (1) | ASSESSED VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY (A) (B) (2) | RATIO OF DEBT SERVICE TO ASSESSED VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY | FAIR MARKET VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY <br> (A) (2) | RATIO OF DEBT SERVICE TO FAIR MARKET value of taxable PROPERTY |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000 | \$2,421,276 | * | * | * | * |
| 1999 | 2,521,989 | \$15,959,286 | 15.8 \% | \$176,841,475 | 1.4 \% |
| 1998 | 2,767,509 | 15,226,452 | 18.2 | 169,405,728 | 1.6 |
| 1997 | 2,823,306 | 14,711,026 | 19.2 | 162,173,058 | 1.7 |
| 1996 | 3,055,575 | 13,743,189 | 22.2 | 154,449,581 | 2.0 |
| 1995 | 3,505,955 | 12,567,779 | 27.9 | 135,343,917 | 2.6 |
| 1994 | 3,643,851 | 12,463,894 | 29.2 | 137,163,531 | 2.7 |
| 1993 | 3,726,350 | 11,633,912 | 32.0 | 133,403,099 | 2.8 |
| 1992 | 3,866,076 | 11,339,174 | 34.1 | 130,631,168 | 3.0 |
| 1991 | 3,860,088 | 11,101,185 | 34.8 | 128,750,434 | 3.0 |

[^14]
## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

## REPORT PREPARED BY:

## State of Louisiana

## Division of Administration

Mark C. Drennen, Commissioner
Whitman J. Kling Jr., CPA, CGFM, Deputy Undersecretary

## Office of Statewide Reporting and Accounting Policy

F. Howard Karlton, CPA, CGFM, Director

Afranie Adomako, CPA, Assistant Director

## Financial Reporting Section

Sue I. Seab, CPA, CGFM, Manager

Yuchi L. Fong, Analyst
Nelson W. Green, CPA, Analyst
Sean D. Langlois, Intern
Rae H. Marrero, CPA, Analyst
Katherine B. Porche, Analyst
Pamela S. Stephens, CGFM, Analyst
Carol A. Wade, Specialist
Reneé M. Withers, Analyst
Deborah R. Zundel, CPA, Analyst

## Art Direction/Design

Cheryl Griffin of Louisiana State University

## Additional Assistance Provided By

Office of Information Services
Office of Statewide Information Systems
All State Fiscal Personnel
Debby Broussard, Assistant to First Lady Alice Foster
Anne Crochet, Old State Capitol Museum
Dr. Jim Morris, Louisiana State Archives
Jane Ross, Governor's Mansion
Judy Smith, Louisiana State Library, Louisiana Section

## Financial Systems


[^0]:    The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement

[^1]:    * Shown by functional categorization.

[^2]:    * As of October 31, 1999.

[^3]:    (1) For the period ending October 31, 1999, and includes the 4 months ending February 29, 2000
    (2) For the period ending October 31, 1999

[^4]:    (Continued)

[^5]:    \$ 79,497 \$
    (81) $\$$

    1,771 \$
    1,412
    $(12,807) \$$
    63,199

[^6]:    (Continued)

[^7]:    (Continued)

[^8]:    (Schedule of Funding Progress - Note 4)

[^9]:    ASSETS TRANSFERRED TO OTHER FUNDS

[^10]:    (Continued)

[^11]:    (Continued)

[^12]:    * The large increase in component units in fiscal year 1998-1999 was due to the inclusion of colleges, which were previously reported as part of the primary government.

[^13]:    (Continued)

[^14]:    * Information not yet available
    (A) Expressed in thousands
    (B) Does not include values for homestead exemption

    SOURCES: (1) Office of Statewide Reporting and Accounting Policy
    (2) Louisiana State Tax Commission

